	I (Fages I to 4)
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 1	Page 2
Page 1 VOLUME 1 SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY LAW DIVISION - MIDDLESEX COUNTY In re: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa litigation Case Code 274 Alma Avila, as next friend of Amber N Avila. an individual case v. Civil Action Docket Number Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical Products, L.P. a/k/a Janssen, L.P., et al. Video Deposition of Joseph Biederman. M.D.	Page 2 Counsel for Plaintiffs: Fletch Tranmell, Esq. Leslic LaMacchia, Esq Jennifer Ho, Esq. Bailey Perin Bailey LLP The Lyric Centre Building Ad0 Louisiana Street - Suite 2100 Houston, Texas 77002 S 713.425.7100 - Fax 713.292.2714 frammell@bpblaw.com Intermell@bpblaw.com Intermell@bpblaw.com Houston, Texas 77016 713.751.0025 - Fax 713.751.6030 Houston, Texas 7716 Kenneth W. Smith, Esq Kenneth W. Smith, Esq Sheller, P.C IS28 Walnut Street - 3rd Floor Flidelphia, Pernsylvania 19102
 Video Deposition Gr Joseph Fiderman. H D Thursday, February 26, 2009 Dwyer & Collora, LLP Federal Reserve Plaza - 12th Floor 600 Atlantic Avenue Boston. Massachusetts 02210 	 215,790/3300 - Fax 215 546.0942 14 ksmith@sheller com 15 16 Counsel for Defendants Johnson & Johnson Company. Janssen Pharmaceutical Products L P 17 Jeffrey A. Peck, Esq 18 Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP 500 Campus Drive 19 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932 973,360,1100 - Fax 973,360,01801 20 jeffrey.peck@dbr.com deirdre kole@dbr.com 21 22 William V. Essig. Esq Drinker Biddle & Reath, 1.LP 23 191 North Wacker Drive - Suite 3700 Chicago, Illinois 60606 24 312,569,1000 - Fax 312,569,30%0 william esig@dbr.com
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	25 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 3	Page 4
 Counsel for Defendant AstraZeneca: Donald C LeGower. Esq Dechert LLP Cira Centre 2929 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 215 994 4000 - Fax 215 994 2222 donald legower@dechert com Counsel for the deponent. Dr Biederman: Peter S. Spivack, Esq Keith Burney, Esq Hogan & Hartson, L L P Columbia Square 555 Thirteenth Street, N.W Washington, D C. 20004 202 637.5600 - Fax 202 637 5910 psspivack@hhlaw com Videographer: William R Slater, Legal Video Specialist Stratos Legal Services LP HO01 West Loop South - Suite 809 Houston, Texas 77027 Also Present: George Döbrentey, Videographer on behalf of Hogan & Hartson 	1 IN D E X 3 DEPONENT PAGE 4
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			2 (Pages 5 to 8
1	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	-		Page 6
	Page 5		rage 6
1 2	BIEDERMAN EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION	1	
3		2	BIEDERMAN EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION
4	8	4	14 PowerPoint slide printouts, first slide 277
5			reading New Initiative! J&J Pediatric
67	9 Article entitled Risperidone Treatment 204	5	Research Center at Mass General Hospital,
	for Juvenile Bipolar Disorder, A	6	Gahan J Pandina. Ph D (Bates JJRE 03857473 - 480)
8	Retrospective Chart Review, Jean A. Frazier M.D., Journal of The American Academy of	17	15 E-mail sent Friday, March 22, 2002. at 289
9	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. August 1999 pages 960 through 965		9:38 a.m. from Gahan Pandina to Christine
10		8	Cote. subject: Feedback regarding MGH
11	10 Document headed Case Report, Treatment 208 of Risperidone-Induced Hyperprotactinemia	9	pediatric seminar (Bates JJRIS 00566318)
12	with a Dopanine Agonist in Children, Louise Glassner Cohen and Joseph Biederman, M.D.	9	16
13	Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology, Volume 11. Number 4,	10	
	2001: pages 435 through 440		
14	11 Article entitled No Seizure Exacerbation 210	11	•
15	From Risperidone in Youth With Comorbid Epilepsy and Psychiatric Disorders: A Case	12	:
16	Series, Joseph Gonzalez-Heydrich, M.D.	13	
17	Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology, Volume 14. Number 2.	14	(ORIGINAL EXHIBITS RETURNED TO ATTORNEY 1 aMACCHIA)
18	2004, pages 295 through 310	15	
1	12	16	
19		18	
20		19	
21		20	
22		21	
23	13 Sheet headed Key Points From 2003 Child 264 & Adolescent Business Planning Session	22	
24	2-4/12/02 (Bates JJRE 00057039)	24	
25		25	
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
L			
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 7		Page 8
		Ì	
1		1	MS. LaMACCHIA: Leslie LaMacchia,
1 2	MORNING SESSION	2	plaintiffs.
2 3	MORNING SESSION 9:00 a.m	2 3	plaintiffs MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs
2 3 4	9:00 a.m	2 3 4	plaintiffs MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, 1 would like to
2 3 4 5	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio	2 3 4 5	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That
2 3 4 5 6	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations	2 3 4	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second
2 3 4 5	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio	2 3 4 5	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That
2 3 4 5 6	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations	2 3 4 5 6	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second
2 3 4 5 6 7	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off	2 3 4 5 6 7	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR. SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR. SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle,	23456789012345 112345	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9:00 a.m MR. FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR. SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson.	234567890123456 71123456	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle,	2345678901234567	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, 1 would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson.	23456789012345678	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert,	234567890123456789	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca.	2345678901234567890	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 9 20 21	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell,	23456789012345678901	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, plaintiffs	234567890123456789012	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such notice that was filed by your firm giving us notice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch I rammell, plaintiffs MR. FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, plaintiffs	2345678901234567890123	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such notice that was filed by your firm giving us notice that you intended to videotape the questioner, so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 12 23 22 23 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, plaintiffs MR. FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, plaintiffs MR. SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P.C.,	23456789012345678901234	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such notice that was filed by your firm giving us notice that you intended to videotape the questioner, so we object to that and ask that you direct the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 23 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch I rammell, plaintiffs MR. FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, plaintiffs MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P.C., plaintiffs.	2345678901234567890123	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such notice that was filed by your firm giving us notice that you intended to videotape the questioner, so we object to that and ask that you direct the videographer that you have obtained to focus on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9:00 a.m MR FIBICH: Why don't we go on the audio record and announce our respective representations and then discuss the issue we were discussing off the record. MR SPIVACK: Good morning. Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan & Hartson, for Joe Biederman. MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. ESSIG: Bill Essig, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MS. KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle, for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson. MR. LeGOWER: Don LeGower from Dechert, for AstraZeneca. MR. TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, plaintiffs MR. FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, plaintiffs MR. SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P.C.,	23456789012345678901234	plaintiffs. MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, plaintiffs. MR. FIBICH: Mr. Spivack, I would like to raise an issue that has come to our attention. That is that, surprisingly, there's been a second videographer arranged by your law firm to evidently record the questioner in the deposition Evidently we find that to be unprecedented and unnecessary. We know of no reason for that. Furthermore, this deposition has been the subject of numerous court hearings and at no time was the issue of whether a videographer would be placed on the questioner raised to the court to give us the opportunity to object. Furthermore, the rules that are governing this proceeding, particularly 4:14-9(b) says that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of the deposition." There was no such notice that was filed by your firm giving us notice that you intended to videotape the questioner, so we object to that and ask that you direct the

			3 (Pages 9 to 12
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 9	[Page 10
	-		-
1	questioner leave the room	1	MR. SPIVACK: You can tell him whatever
2	MR SPIVACK: Your objection is noted	2	you want.
3	And you know since the purpose of videotaping a	3	MR FIBICH: All right
4	deposition is to replicate for the courtroom, we	4	Mr. Videographer
5 6	think it's appropriate to have a videographer focused on the questioner. I'm not going to direct	5 6	MR. SPIVACK: Since he's hired by us, he
7	the videographer to leave the room; I'm going to ask	7	will unfortunately not pay attention to what you tell him.
8	him to stay. If you don't want to proceed with the	8	MR. FIBICH: Well, he may not.
9	deposition, that's fine	9	Are you the videographer that is focusing
10	MR. FIBICH: No, we're going to proceed	10	on the questioner?
11	with the deposition. But I am going to direct the	11	MR. SLATER: I am, yes, the questioner.
12	videographer, the second one, to place the camera on	12	I mean, not the questioner, the witness
13	Mr. Biederman's feet so that we can replicate what	13	MR DÖBRENTEY: I'm the videogrpaher
14	it looks like in a courtroom and we can see him	14	focusing on the questioner.
15	moving around nervously when he's asked questions	15	MR FIBICH: And I am telling you there is
16	So, Mr. Videographer, I want you to find a	16	no such notice that allows that, and I am asking you
17	way to videotape the witness's feet. Will you do	17	not to do it.
18	that, sir?	18	MR DÖBRENTEY: I have to defer to the
19	MR_DÖBRENTEY: That would be the	19	person who hired us.
20	I can't do that.	20	MR. FIBICH: So you're going to take
21	MR SPIVACK: If you want to stop the	21	directions from Hogan & Hartson?
22	deposition, that's fine	22	MR DÖBRENTEY: Yes
23	MR FIBICH: No. I'm going to tell the	23	MR FIBICH: Okay
24	videographer not to focus on Mr. Trammell as he	24 25	My initial comment, Mr. Spivack, was a
25	starts the questioning. Stratos Legal Services	25	request because I don't think it's right. It's a Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	†	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 11		Page 12
1	request Now I'm going to make And I presume	1	behalf, so that is something we disagree on.
2	you're not going to accommodate my request?	2	MR SPIVACK: Okay
3	MR SPIVACK: You are correct	3	MR. FIBICH: We may have the opportunity
4	MR. FIBICH: Okay. For the record, I am	4	on many other occasions to take Dr. Biederman's
5	now going to object for the record and we will raise	5	deposition. I was hoping today would be the only
6	this issue with the Court and we will proceed with	6	day. But if this is the sort of activity that we're
7	the understanding that these sorts of things will	7	going to have to deal with, then we'll do it the
8	just be the first shot over the bow.	8	best way we can. For the purpose of the record, I
9	MR. SPIVACK: If that's a threat, go	9	intend to be as professional as I know how to be and
10 11	ahead, take your best shot. MR. FIBICH: We intend to, sir.	10 11	I'm sure you will too MR. SPIVACK: Absolutely.
12	MR. SPIVACK: I think that, as we all	12	Since we are making objections for the
13	will, I'm sure you will abide by the laws governing	13	record, I would like to object for the record to
14	the lawyers in Texas and you just had a nice	14	you, Mr. Trammell and Mr. Fibich, asking any
15	statement of how lawyers are supposed to behave in	15	questions in this deposition since I understand you
16	depositions and otherwise I'm sure that you'll be	16	haven't complied with the New Jersey rules on
17	polite, and I will as well, when we have our	17	admission pro hac vice as an attorney. I know that
18	disagreements, but we can do so respectfully	18	you have made your application, you have been
19	MR FIBICH: Well, I think so too, and	19	accepted, but my understanding is that you have not
20	I intend to do that. My point is that insofar as	20	paid the fees required into the New Jersey Client
21	obeying the law, we've got a rule that applies to	21	Trust Account.
22	videotaping and I don't appreciate what you're doing	22	MR FIBICH: Anything else?
23	today, because my option is to proceed or	23	MR. SPIVACK: Not at this moment.
24	alternatively come back and raise this as an issue	24	MR FIBICH: Let's swear the witness in
25	I don't find that to be very professional on your	25	and get on the videotape
		F J	
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

12 ar 10. ar 10

The DLY

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 13		Page 1
1	MR. LeGOWER: Counsel, before we swear in	1	
			documents and, as far as I know, no one else knew
2	the witness, I think I have something a lot less	2	what he was going to produce I don't know what he
3	controversial, though I could be wrong.	3	had in his possession.
4	AstraZeneca has reviewed Dr. Biederman's	4	MR. FIBICH: Thank you.
5	document production and has identified a few	5	MR. SPIVACK: And I have one more matter
б	documents that we believe contain confidential	6	to put on the record I talked to Ms. LaMacchia
7	information that AstraZeneca would like to mark as	7	before the deposition. There are documents that we
8	protected documents under the Court's protective	8	produced pursuant to the Court's order after the
9	order I have exchanged with counsel for all the	9	hearing that contain Dr Biederman's personal
10	parties and for the witness a document that lists	10	financial information; for example, his Social
11	those documents by Bates number, and I would just	11	Security number, bank account information, home
12	like to mark it for the record and preserve it in	12	address, et cetera
		13	
13	this deposition Any objections?		What we would like to do is replace those
14	MR FIBICH: I would like to know when you	14	documents with redacted copies We had anticipated
15	first saw the production	15	that the Court would entertain a protective order
16	MR. LeGOWER: I first saw the production	16	Since at least at this juncture it has indicated
17	when Brian McCormick delivered it to me on Tuesday	17	it's not, we make that request
18	night at 5:00 p.m.	18	MR FIBICH: Well, that camera over there
19	MR FIBICH: And Janssen or Who do you	19	sure bothers me. I don't think we can agree to that
20	represent, again?	20	request, mainly because I don't know of any
21	MR. LeGOWER: I represent AstraZeneca.	21	privilege that he has to protect that information
22	MR FIBICH: Okay So prior to that time	22	MR. SPIVACK: I mean, in that case, then
23	AstraZeneca didn't have any notice of what he had in	23	we'll go forward with the motion for the protective
24	his possession?	24	
	MR LeGOWER: Prior to that time I had no	25	order if you're not agreeing to that. I mean, it
OF	WIK LEGUWEK: Phor to that time I had no	12.7	seems entirely
25		~~~~	
25	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
25			
25	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman
25	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	-	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Larrer sector fo	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page l
1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has	1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of
1 2	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege	12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re
1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has	1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code
1 2	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege	12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re
1 2 3	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you	12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code
1 2 3 4	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights	1 2 3 4	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior
1 2 3 4 5	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there	1 2 3 4 5	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer &
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater 1 am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 11 2 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMEL1.: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 21 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping) (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMEL1.: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs. MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P C ,
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping) (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for identification)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs. MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P C , plaintiffs
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping) (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for identification) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs. MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P C , plaintiffs MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, Bailey Perrin
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 11 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping) (Biederman Deposition Exhibit I marked for identification) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at 9:18 a m	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 This is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P C , plaintiffs MS HO: Jennifer Ho, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 15 MR FIBICH: Tell me what privilege he has to protect that information Is there a privilege under New Jersey law or Massachusetts law which you think applies? MR SPIVACK: There are privacy rights There are privacy rights under New Jersey law, there are privacy rights under federal law So if you're not willing to agree, we'll ask the Court to entertain that. MR FIBICH: Let me just say this. We have had a lot of difficulty getting these documents and I will look at whatever privileges that you can refer me to that may protect this information, and if I find that you've got an arguable position, then we'll try to agree with it MR SPIVACK: Fair enough MR TRAMMELL: Is that it? MR SPIVACK: I think so MR TRAMMELL: Swear him in (Brief pause while the videographers prepared to begin videotaping) (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 1 marked for identification) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 1 Ihis is the videotaped deposition of Joseph Biederman, M.D in the matter of In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274, Alma Avila as next friend of Amber Avila versus Johnson & Johnson Company et al. in the Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number I'm getting BlackBerry noises Docket Number 8-6661-06 This deposition is being held at Dwyer & Collora at 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts on February 26, 2009 My name is Bill Slater I am the videographer and I am present on behalf of Stratos Legal. The court reporter is Ed Varallo, also present on behalf of Stratos Legal Counsel will now state their appearances and firm affiliations for the record MR TRAMMELL: Fletch Trammell, Bailey Perrin Bailey, plaintiffs MR FIBICH: Tommy Fibich, Fibich Hampton Leebron & Garth, plaintiffs. MR SMITH: Ken Smith, Sheller, P C , plaintiffs MS. HO: Jennifer Ho, Bailey Perrin

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 17		- Page 18
1	MR LeGOWER: Don LeGower, Dechert, for	1	O. Yes
2	AstraZeneca	2	A. It's 523 Boylston Street, Brookline,
3	MS KOLE: Deirdre Kole, Drinker Biddle &	3	Massachusetts 02445
4	Reath, Janssen and Johnson & Johnson	4	Q. Can you speak up a little bit? I'm not
5	MR ESSIG: William V Essig, Drinker	5	sure
6	Biddle, Johnson & Johnson and Janssen	6	A. I'm a little bit hoarse. I can't. But if
7	MR. PECK: Jeffrey Peck, Drinker Biddle,	7	you want me to say it again? 523 Boylston Street,
8	Johnson & Johnson and Janssen	8	B-o-y-l-s-t-o-n Street, Brookline, Massachusetts
9	MR. BURNEY: Keith Burney, Hogan &	9	02445.
10	Hartson, representing Dr. Biederman	10	MR TRAMMELL: Are you able to hear him?
11	MR SPIVACK: Peter Spivack of Hogan &	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yes
12		12	MR. TRAMMELL: Good
13		13	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
14		14	Q And where do you work?
15		15	A. The Massachusetts General Hospital.
16	e i <i>i</i>	16	Q Is that here in Boston?
17	was examined and testified as follows:	17	A. In Boston
18	EXAMINATION	18	Q. Doctor, who is representing you here
19	BY MR TRAMMELL:	19	today?
20	· · ·	20	A. Mr. Spivack and Mr. Burney.
21	-	21	Q. From the firm of Hogan & Hartson?
22	Q Please state your name for the record	22 23	A. Correct.
23	A Joseph Biederman	23 24	Q. Are you paying these lawyers? A. The Yes.
24 25	Q. And where do you live, Dr Biederman?A. You want my address?	25	
2.5	Stratos Legal Services	2.5	Q. Do you have a malpractice insurer that's Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	1	February 26, 2009
	Page 19		Page 20
1	paying them or are you paying them directly out of	1	MR TRAMMELL: Okay So we're on the
2			the framewart only be worth on the
14	your pocket?	2	record right now, the video record. We've just
3	your pocket? A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts	2 3	
		l	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know,
3 4 5	 A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a 	3 4 5	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped
3 4 5 6	 A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later 	3 4 5 6	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey
3 4 5 6 7	 A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie 	3 4 5 6 7	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following 	3 4 5 6 7 8	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan &
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR. FIBICH: Hello. Just a second	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition THE COURT: Are we on the record now or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the Court when the issue came up just yesterday.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR. FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition THE COURT: Are we on the record now or off the record?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the Court when the issue came up just yesterday. There's no notice under New Jersey rules. It's an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition THE COURT: Are we on the record now or off the record? MR. TRAMMELL: We're on the record right	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the Court when the issue came up just yesterday. There's no notice under New Jersey rules. It's an improper videotape operation and we would like it to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition THE COURT: Are we on the record now or off the record? MR. TRAMMELL: We're on the record right now Would you rather we go off?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the Court when the issue came up just yesterday. There's no notice under New Jersey rules. It's an improper videotape operation and we would like it to stop so we can proceed with the deposition.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	A. Well, it's paid through the Massachusetts General Hospital (Mr Fibich interrupted, holding up a BlackBerry speakerphone in his hand. A voice, later identified to the court reporter as Judge Jamie Happas, was heard on the phone. The following colloquy ensued.) MR. FIBICH: Excuse me. Hello? THE COURT: Do we have a line? MR FIBICH: Well, you're on a BlackBerry speakerphone and you've got the entire number of people, approximately fifteen or so here in the deposition. THE COURT: Okay. And what is the issue? Hello? MR FIBICH: Hello. Just a second MR. TRAMMELL: Your Honor, the issue is we're here at Dr. Biederman's deposition THE COURT: Are we on the record now or off the record? MR. TRAMMELL: We're on the record right	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 22 22 22 23 24	record right now, the video record We've just started. We noticed this deposition, as you know, under the New Jersey rules to be a videotaped deposition and complied with all the New Jersey rules required to take such a deposition. We showed up here today and counsel for Dr Biederman, Hogan & Hartson, has arranged for a second videographer to videotape the questioner in the deposition. There is no notice of this second videographer It doesn't comply with the New Jersey rules. We put all this on the record and asked Hogan & Hartson to desist with the second videographer and they have refused to do so. And so I suppose what we would like is an order from the Court requiring them to desist in those operations. It is unprecedented, as far as I know, to have this done I've never been in a deposition where it's happened They certainly didn't raise it with the Court when the issue came up just yesterday. There's no notice under New Jersey rules. It's an improper videotape operation and we would like it to

			0 (rayes 21 co 24
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 21		Page 22
,	-	1	-
1	something You mean they want to videotape the		the deposition. The notice shall further state that
2	lawyer when the lawyer is asking the question?	2	the deposition is to be videotaped "And that was
3	MR. TRAMMELL: Right That's correct,	4	done here?
4	your Honor.		MR. TRAMMELL: No.
5	THE COURT: I see. You're cutting out	5	THE COURT: Was that done by plaintiff?
6	Is that the issue, that the defendant wants to	6	MR TRAMMELL: That was done by
7	videotape the questioner?		plaintiffs, not by Dr. Biederman's counsel.
8	MR. TRAMMELL: That's correct, your Honor.	8	THE COURT: Okay And then section (c)
9	THE COURT: Okay. For the record let's	9 10	has to do with the transcript. Section (d) has to
10	agree 4:14-9 is the rule in New Jersey which states		do with the filing of the copies. (e) has to do
11	"Videotaped depositions may be taken for discovery	11 12	with the use. (f) is counsel's objections (g) is
12	purposes or for use at trial in accordance with the	12 13	the cost of the videotaped dep. And (h), also the
13	applicable provisions of these discovery rules	14	record on appeal Bear with me. I'm just reading the notice
14	subject to the following further requirements and		· · ·
15	conditions: (a) Time for Taking Videotaped	15 16	here. (Pause)
16	Depositions. The provisions of Rule 4:14-1 shall	16 17	I have never seen a videotaped deposition
17 18	apply to videotaped depositions except that such a deposition of a treating physician or expert witness	18	where the lawyers were actually shown to the jurors neither in my tenure as a judge or trial lawyer If
19	which is intended for use in lieu of trial testimony	19 19	the defendants want to do that, give me a rule or
20	should not be noticed for taking until 30 days"	20	give me some case law and specifically cite me to a
21	well, that portion is not relevant here	20	rule or some case law which says you can just use
22	"(b) Notice. A party intending to	21 22	recording technology without giving your adversary
23	videotape a deposition shall serve the notice	23	notice of it so if there is an objection, it can be
24	required by Rule 4:14-2(a) not less than ten days	23 24	presented to the Court Because under our video
25	prior to the date therein fixed for the taking of	25	rule 4:14-9(a), it's important pursuant to this rule
2.5	Stratos Legal Services	Ĩ	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 23		Page 24
1	that the parties be given notice so obviously if		
		1	MR_PECK: Doesn't the rule specifically
2	there is some problem, the Court can deal with it.	1	MR PECK: Doesn't the rule specifically state parties? It says any
2	there is some problem, the Court can deal with it.	2	state parties? It says any
3	Due to the fact that it is not customary	2 3	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to
3 4	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial	2 3 4	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to
3 4 5	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a	2 3	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule
3 4	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't	2 3 4 5	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed?
3 4 5 6	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a	2 3 4 5 6	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule
3 4 5 6 7	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR. SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR. SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard MR_SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 5 6	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the	2345678901234567	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR. SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR. SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 10 11 12 14 5 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR. SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR. SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 8 9 10 11 2 5 8 9 10 11 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 1 2	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules, where does it say that this rule just applies to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or are you pro hac? MR. SPIVACK: I am pro hac
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules, where does it say that this rule just applies to parties? You said that, and I want to take this one	23456789011234567890122223	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or are you pro hac? MR. SPIVACK: I am pro hac THE COURT: Okay. How about the fact we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules, where does it say that this rule just applies to parties? You said that, and I want to take this one step at a time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or are you pro hac? MR. SPIVACK: I am pro hac THE COURT: Okay. How about the fact we don't do this in New Jersey? It's not customary in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules, where does it say that this rule just applies to parties? You said that, and I want to take this one step at a time MR SPIVACK: Okay.	23456789011234567890122223	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or are you pro hac? MR. SPIVACK: I am pro hac THE COURT: Okay. How about the fact we don't do this in New Jersey? It's not customary in any trial that I've sat on or any trial that I've
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	Due to the fact that it is not customary at least in my experience either as a judge or trial lawyer to have the videographer actually taking a picture of the questioner, the fact that you didn't even give notice, I mean, flies in the face of the court rules. You can be heard. MR SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor. This is Peter Spivack, Hogan & Hartson, for third-party deponent Joe Biederman. First of all, Mr. Biederman is not a party to this action. The rule specifically applies to parties. He is not a party. THE COURT: Give me a rule that says you're allowed to Isn't that the point, the videotaped deposition, that this just applies to parties? MR SPIVACK: Well, your Honor, first of all, I'm reading the rule THE COURT: Please back up Show me in the rule. I think if you can open the court rules, where does it say that this rule just applies to parties? You said that, and I want to take this one step at a time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	state parties? It says any THE COURT: Any party intending to videotape. Well, there's a party intending to videotape. But where does it state that this rule just deals with parties that are being deposed? MR. SPIVACK: I'm THE COURT: Quite frankly, it doesn't deal with that because part (a) deals with experts and physicians when they are being deposed and they're not parties. MR SPIVACK: All right Well, the second basis for that, your Honor, would be the rule itself does not state it states that "A party intending to videotape a deposition shall serve the notice." That notice was served by the plaintiffs. The notice does not state, or it just states a videotaped deposition will take place. THE COURT: Well, how about the fact that Are you admitted in New Jersey, counsel, or are you pro hac? MR. SPIVACK: I am pro hac THE COURT: Okay. How about the fact we don't do this in New Jersey? It's not customary in

			7 (Pages 25 to 28
Joseph Biederm			Joseph Biederman
February 26, 2			February 26, 2009 Page 26
	Page 25		Page 20
1been involved in2MR SPIVACK: Your Ho.3don't think that custom and practid4dictate here. I think it's the rule.5respectfully, your Honor, I have H6videotapes of the lawyers, the que7been undertaken8THE COURT: What rule,9rule? We're talking New Jersey r10said pursuant to the rule What rule11referring to?12MR SPIVACK: I'm referring13that your Honor quoted14THE COURT: 4:14-9?15MR SPIVACK: Yes16THE COURT: Well, tell rule17that you can take the video of the18MR SPIVACK: Well, you19exclude it.20THE COURT: You're not21frankly, you're not giving me a go23MR SPIVACK: All right24the record I certainly understand25disagree with it. I think that the rule	ice is what should And been in cases where estioners, have counsel? What ules here. You ule are you ring to the rule me where it says questioner. ar Honor, it doesn't giving me Quite bod reason why it Your Honor, for your ruling I ule provides	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\22\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\$	for such videotaping I think given that this is intended to replicate a courtroom setting, if it's introduced into evidence, I think that the jury should see both the questioner and the witness THE COURT: Have you ever done that in New Jersey? MR SPIVACK: Your Honor, it's MR PECK: Judge Happas, this is Jeffrey Peck for Janssen and Johnson & Johnson I believe Judge Corodemus and I know Judge Garruto has permitted cameras for exactly that reason, two cameras: a videotape camera obviously on the witness and a videotape second camera on the questioner. And orders have been entered in either Janssen-Ortho or HRT, one of the other mass torts, on exactly the same issue; and the reason being that the dual cameras do replicate the courtroom if in fact the deposition THE COURT: You've got to come in closer to the phone because you're fading in and out Now I can't hear you at all MR PECK: Okay, I'm coming around the table I know that Judge Garruto and perhaps Judge Corodemus before him have ordered dual cameras
Stratos Legal Ser 800-971-1127	vices		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
Joseph Biederm February 26, 2			Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 27		Page 28
1for depositions that are videotaped2where Well, the argument is to r3courtroom environment. And what4when these videotapes are shown r5as a split screen. It shows the quest6shows the witness just as one wout7courtroom. And that is the rational8it I don't see how it prejudices an9I don't understand the nature of the10THE COURT: Well, let me11something12MR. PECK: But it's been de13New Jersey.14THE COURT: For these put15think it's important that you get state16deposition, what would be the prol17today's purposes of letting the defet18in that fashion and this is an issue19bring up at the time of trial?	replicate the ut's been done is that at trial, it is done stioner and it ld see in the le for allowing ybody at all. e objection e ask you one before in proses, because I urted with this blem at least for endants proceed that we'll	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 10 11 12 13 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 1	situation in which this occurred, we don't know what those orders said We don't know whether they relate to the circumstances here THE COURT: And that could be the case But here we are. Okay? Here we are at the point where everybody, all fifteen lawyers are seated in that room, you have Dr Biederman, and everybody is ready to go So at this point I'm not going to put the deposition off That doesn't make a lot of sense MR TRAMMELL: No, and we don't want to do that I mean, as silly as it is, the purpose is to intimidate the questioner THE COURT: No, it's not to intimidate Come on You're lawyers If you're going to be intimidated by a camera, which I doubt that you will be, that's not to intimidate And that I don't buy I mean, a lawyer is not going to be intimidated by a camera
 MR. TRAMMELL: Well, y MR. TRAMMELL: Well, y obviously had they raised their into this, we would have objected to it. said, that's the purpose of complyi Jersey rule, which they haven't do Mr Peck can give us an allegorica 	Your Honor, I mean, ention to do As your Honor ng with the New ne Even if I account of a	20 21 22 23 24 25	MR TRAMMELL: Okay Well, I certainly can't imagine what the purpose would be. And I agree with you there's nobody that's going to be intimidated by that but I don't know what the purpose of it is They didn't comply with the rules

25 Mr Peck can give us an allegorical account of a Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			o (Payes 29 to 5
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 29		Page 30
		1.	_
1	THE COURT: Well, this is what we're going	1	MR. SPIVACK: Thank you, your Honor
2	to do I think there's no harm, they've got the	2	THE COURT: Have a good day Thank you
3	video equipment there, it will give us time to	3	(End of BlackBerry speakerphone conference
4	review it and see whether or not it is appropriate.	4	with Judge Happas.)
5	I'm not really happy, quite frankly, that you didn't	5	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
6	at least give the courtesy to the other side. I	6	Q. Dr. Biederman, you understand you're still
7	think there's courtesy involved here If you were	7	under oath?
8	going to bring in a videographer, I don't know why	8	MR. FIBICH: Are we on the record?
9		9	
	you couldn't have picked up the phone and said, by	1	MR TRAMMELL: I don't think we were ever
10	the way, we're going to do this Okay? To come in	10	off.
11	carting this equipment, I just think as a courtesy	11	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
12	it should have been done And maybe even more.	12	Q. You said the hospital you work for is
13	But at this point we're past that. You	13	paying for your lawyers here today. Is that right?
14	have everything set up, everybody's ready for the	14	A. Correct.
15	deposition, and I think we'll save the argument for	15	Q. So no money is coming out of your pocket?
16	another day I'll look into some of those other	16	A. No.
17	situations that occurred. And let's get the	17	Q. Do you know if the hospital has any
18	deposition started. Everybody's been waiting a long	18	arrangement with Janssen or any other drug company
19		19	to reimburse the hospital for the cost of your
	time for this deposition to be completed and we'll		•
20	deal with the issue when it comes up before trial as	20	lawyers?
21	to whether or not you'll get to show both the	21	A. I do not know.
22	questioner and the witness or just the witness.	22	MR TRAMMELL: I guess this is 2 now,
23	Okay?	23	isn't it?
24	MR TRAMMELL: Yes Thank you, your	24	MR. PECK: What's marked?
25	Honor	25	MR. BURNEY: This other document
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes
2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)	1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when
2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this?	1 2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor?
2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a	1 2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents wher you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it?
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are	1 2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents?
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\end{array} $	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\1\\1\\6\\7\\8\end{array} $	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A?	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 20	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\0\\0$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents wher you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that just says Exhibit A	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\2\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\0\\2\\1\end{array}$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\0\\0\\0$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 5 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 7 8 9 0 11 12 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that just says Exhibit A A Exhibit A, yes	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\2\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\0\\2\\1\end{array}$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of course? A. Yes
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 22\\ 22\\ 23\\ 22\\ 23\\ 22\\ 23\\ 23\\ 23\\ 23$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that just says Exhibit A A Exhibit A, yes Q. Keep going. Okay. If we go to the	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of course? A. Yes Q. How often?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that just says Exhibit A A Exhibit A, yes Q. Keep going. Okay. If we go to the section of this document called Schedule A,	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of course? A. Yes Q. How often? A. Often
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 22\\ 22\\ 23\\ 22\\ 23\\ 22\\ 23\\ 23\\ 23\\ 23$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 31 (Biederman Deposition Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: You want me to look at this? BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. That is Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. This is a copy of the subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing here today Have you ever seen this document? A I believe that I saw it when it was served Q. If you'll turn to, it's not paginated, but if you'll turn to the Massachusetts subpoena, which is Exhibit A to this document MR. BURNEY: There are several Massachusetts subpoenas within that packet, I believe. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, if you'd go to Exhibit A. A Schedule A? Q. No, Exhibit A There's a blank page that just says Exhibit A A Exhibit A, yes Q. Keep going. Okay. If we go to the	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 3 A. Yes Q. Did you review this list of documents when you received the subpoena, Doctor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. Did you talk to your lawyers about it? A. Yes. Q. And what did you do to comply with this subpoena? A. I provided whatever the subpoena says Q. Where did you look for documents? A. I searched all my computers, provided there was a C.V., and gave you everything I have. Q. Which computers did you search? A. My laptop, my staff laptop, my desktop, and every computer I use. Q. Did you search your home computer? A. Yes, I searched my home computer. Q. Did you search your Outlook? A. Yes. Q. Do you delete e-mail as a matter of course? A. Yes Q. How often?

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 33		Page 34
	-		-
1	A. All the time.	1	Q. How many times?
2	Q. Do you use your folders in your Outlook?	2	A Yesterday and the day and half of the
3	A. I use some folders for current things that	3	day before
4	are pending.	4	Q. So today is Thursday. You met with them
5	Q. Did you search any folders for documents	5	all day on Wednesday?
6	responsive to this subpoena?	6	A. All day on Wednesday and half of the day
7	A Yes, I searched all the folders that I	7	on Tuesday.
8	have.	8	Q. Where did you meet?
9	Q So you searched your entire system?	9	A. In my house
10	A I searched my entire system	10	
1			
11	Q Did you give all those documents to your	11	A. Yes.
12	lawyers?	12	Q. How many hours did you meet?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Probably about two hours on Tuesday and
14	Q. Did you withhold any?	14	about I would say four or five on Wednesday.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Did you look at any documents?
16	Q Number 5 is all communications between you	16	A I looked at some documents, yes.
17	and Janssen. Have you provided all those?	17	Q. Do you know which documents you looked at?
18	A. Yes	18	A. No. I don't remember.
19		19	Q You don't remember any of the documents
20		20	that you looked at?
21		21	A. I don't remember
22		22	Q. I want to look at your C.V., but Well,
23		23	I'll get it. We're done with that, with the
24		24	subpoena, Doctor
25		25	A Where do you want it to go?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127	1	000 071 1107
	000 971 1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36
1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter.	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since?
2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay.	2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know.
2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the	2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia?
2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you	2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at?	2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college?
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen.	2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q. Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school?
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 11 2 13 14 5 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 12 20 11 12 20 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel Dr Biederman, could you just make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 12 21 22 22 22	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? Q. You don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm. Q Is this, as far as you know, a current	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? Q. You don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm. Q Is this, as far as you know, a current	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 12 20 11 12 20 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel Dr Biederman, could you just make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? Q. You don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm. Q Is this, as far as you know, a current version of your curriculum vitae?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel Dr Biederman, could you just make sure Mr Trammell finishes his question. MR FIBICH: And if there's any way you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 12 21 22 22	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? Q. You don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm. Q Is this, as far as you know, a current version of your curriculum vitae? A. The time it was revised is stated in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel Dr Biederman, could you just make sure Mr Trammell finishes his question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 21 22 22 24	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 35 Q. Put it right here for the court reporter. A. Okay. Q. And just one more question about the documents. Do you recall how many documents you looked at? A. I would say a dozen. Q. A dozen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Were they your documents or were they Janssen documents? A A potpourri of e-mails and I actually don't remember exactly what I looked at. Q. Was it the documents that were in the newspapers here not too long ago? A. I don't know what was in the newspapers. I don't read the newspapers? Q. You don't read the newspapers? A. No. Q Exhibit Number 3 is the C V you produced in response to the subpoena A. Mm-hmm. Q Is this, as far as you know, a current version of your curriculum vitae? A. The time it was revised is stated in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 36 Q. Hasn't been revised since? A Not that I know. Q. You were born in Prague, Czechoslovakia? A. Correct. Q Where did you go to college? A. I went to medical school in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Q. Where did you go to undergraduate school? A. There is no undergraduate school. It's medical school Q. I don't understand How did you qualify for medical school? A. You pass exams from high school. It's a straight medical school curriculum. Q. So you went to high school in Prague? A No. Q. Okay. When did you leave Prague for Argentina? A. When I was six months old. MR SPIVACK: Excuse me, counsel Dr Biederman, could you just make sure Mr Trammell finishes his question. MR FIBICH: And if there's any way you can speak up. I know he's soft-spoken, but it's

			10 (Pages 37 to 40)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	-	ļ	-
	Page 37		Page 38
1	MR SPIVACK: Right	1	Q What was of interest to you in Jerusalem?
2	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2	A. I like their medical training and I wanted
3		3	
4	Q. So when you were six months old you left	4	to have that experience
5	Prague for Argentina. Right?	5	Q Did you apply to any other internship
	A. Right.	1	programs?
6	Q Went to all your grade school and high	6	A. No.
7	school in Argentina?	7	Q. Just the Hadassah University in Jerusalem?
8	A. Correct.	8	A. Yes
9	Q Passed an entrance exam and went to	9	Q. What did you do after your internship?
10	medical school?	10	A. I did my residency in psychiatry
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Immediately after?
12	Q. And how old were you at that point?	12	A. Immediately after
13	A. I was 16.	13	Q. Stayed in Jerusalem?
14	Q And how old were you when you got out of	14	A. Yes.
15	medical school?	15	Q. And after that?
16	A 22	16	A. After that, I came to Boston to train in
17	Q What did you do after that?	17	child psychiatry.
18	A. I did my internship in Hadassah Medical	18	Q You weren't a research fellow at the
19	Center, Hebrew University, Jerusalem.	19	Jerusalem Medical Health Center?
20	Q Why did you go to Jerusalem?	20	A Yes, that was part of the residency.
21	A. Because I wanted to	21	Q. Then you came to Boston to do your
22	Q. Why did you want to?	22	clinical training?
23	A. Because I felt like it.	23	A. I came to Boston to train in child
24	Q. And why did you feel like it?	24	psychiatry.
25	A. That was my choice	25	Q Did you have any child psychiatry training
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		
	February 26, 2009 Page 39		February 26, 2009 Page 40
1	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem?	1	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry
2	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No.	2	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard.
2	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q. What was the nature of the child	2	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right?
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training?	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 16 7	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 1 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112345678901 123456789021	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112345678901 123456789021	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school? A We have pediatric training, not pediatric	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11234567890 1212 14567890 1222 22222	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school? A We have pediatric training, not pediatric psychiatry training. You train after medical school Psychiatry is a specialty within medicine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry? A. Yes Q. Are you a specialist in pediatric
234567890112345678901123456789012222222	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school? A We have pediatric training, not pediatric psychiatry training. You train after medical school Psychiatry is a specialty within medicine and child psychiatry is a subspecialty within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems. The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry? A. Yes Q. Are you a specialist in pediatric psychiatry?
234567890112345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school? A We have pediatric training, not pediatric psychiatry training. You train after medical school Psychiatry is a specialty within medicine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems. The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry? A. Yes Q. Are you a specialist in pediatric psychiatry? A. I am
234567890112345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 39 in Jerusalem? A. No. Q What was the nature of the child psychiatry training? A. Child psychiatry training consist of experience, supervised work, lectures It's a program approved by the accrediting bodies that oversee training of doctors Q So you would treat children who came to Massachusetts General Hospital for A No. My training was in the Children's Hospital in Boston Q. Which children's hospital? A Children's Hospital in Boston. Q. Is that a part of Massachusetts General Hospital? A No. Q. Other than your Well, did you have any sort of pediatric psychiatry education in medical school? A We have pediatric training, not pediatric psychiatry training. You train after medical school Psychiatry is a specialty within medicine and child psychiatry is a subspecialty within psychiatry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 40 Q. But your first pediatric psychiatry training was at the Children's Hospital at Harvard. Right? A. Yes, in Boston Q. And what kind of patients would you treat? A. All kinds of patients Q. Children, though? A. Children Q. Suffering from what? A. From a variety Children are affected with behavioral problems, emotional problems, developmental problems, psychosocial problems. The entire range of conditions afflicting children. Q. And from there you went to Mass. General. Right? A. Yes Q. You're not a pediatrician, are you? A. I am not. Q. Is there a pediatric psychiatry specialty within psychiatry? A. Yes Q. Are you a specialist in pediatric psychiatry? A. I am Q. Since when?

1		1	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 41		Page 42
ī	A. Since the mid '90s. Or, I don't remember,	1	Q Just once?
2	but it's listed in the C V., I think A few years	2	A. No
3	after my training, so in the '80s I completed. You	3	Q. You were married before?
4	first need to pass the adult psychiatry board and	4	A. Yes.
5	then you are ready to go to the child psychiatry	5	Q For how long?
6	board. It's a lengthy process.	6	A Seven years
7	Q. Do you have any other kind of scientific	7	Q. How old were you when you first got
8	training at school, any kind of training in	8	married?
9			
10	epidemiology or biostatistics or anything like that?	9 10	A 23
11	A Not specifically. But I published 650	11	Q Was that in Israel?
12			A No, in Argentina.
	field of child psychiatry.	12	Q How old were you when you got married the
13	Q Despite being very well-known and	13	second time?
14	prolifically published, do you have any training in	14	A. 31 or 32
15	epidemiology or biostatistics?	15	Q And how old are you today?
16	ç	16	A 61
17	Q There is training that exists for purposes	17	Q How many articles did you say you've
18	of specializing in epidemiology, though, isn't	18	written over the course of your career, Doctor?
19		19	A. More than 600.
20		20	Q It says in your C.V. that during the
21		21	decade of the '90s you were the fourth highest
22		22	producer of high-impact papers in psychiatry as
23		23	determined by the Institute of Scientific Medicine
4		24	Is that correct?
25	, , ,	25	A That's correct.
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		000 071 1107
			800-971-1127
and an our an analysis	Topoph Diadeur-		
	Joseph Biederman February 26 2009		Joseph Biederman
al er varen reneri	February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 43		Joseph Biederman
1	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted
2	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper?	2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your
	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted
2	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper?	2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation	2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community.
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember,	2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the	2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index	2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper	2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by
2 3 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 0	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper.
23456789012345	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A. You can say so. I think that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A. You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write
2345678901234567	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right?
23456789012345678	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A. You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 10 10 11 12 14 15 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A. Yes.
234567890123456789	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 10 11 11 12 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A. Yes. Q. What is your problem with agreeing that
2345678901234567890	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 10 11 12 11 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors?
23456789012345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 1\end{array}$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q. Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A. Yes. Q. What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A. Because influence, as I understand the
234567890123456789012	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression affects 10 percent of the population and I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 90 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 90 112 13 4 15 6 7 8 90 12 22 22 22 22 22	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A Because influence, as I understand the word, has a variety of meanings; and that is not
23456789012345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression affects 10 percent of the population and I would like to cite this source " So if somebody does a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A Because influence, as I understand the word, has a variety of meanings; and that is not appropriate to science. So in science you build on
234567890123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A. You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression affects 10 percent of the population and I would like to cite this source " So if somebody does a paper on ADHD and says that ADHD is familial, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A Because influence, as I understand the word, has a variety of meanings; and that is not appropriate to science. So in science you build on blocks, one step at a time. So you want to go to
	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression affects 10 percent of the population and I would like to cite this source " So if somebody does a paper on ADHD and says that ADHD is familial, I published a lot of papers documenting that ADHD is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A Because influence, as I understand the word, has a variety of meanings; and that is not appropriate to science. So in science you build on blocks, one step at a time. So you want to go to the next step, so you say we know this so far;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 43 Q. What does that mean? What's a high-impact paper? A. That is a formula that includes a citation and some other factor that I don't exactly remember, but has two components, a part of what's called the citation index Q And why does the number of times a paper is cited make a paper a high-impact paper? A Because the paper is cited when other people consider it important. Q. And so it's because other authors, other people that write on similar subjects, are relying on your paper in making whatever points they're making in their paper Right? A. You can say so. I think that the quotations are when you are trying to make a case of what is the evidence for a scientific factor. I only write scientific papers, so they are used, for example, if somebody does epidemiological research and says that depression affects 10 percent of the population, so a paper would start "And depression affects 10 percent of the population and I would like to cite this source " So if somebody does a paper on ADHD and says that ADHD is familial, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 44 familial, so that will be quoted Q. Now, it is a way of saying that your papers are influential in the scientific community. Right? A. The papers are quoted because the reader of the paper consider the paper as having scientific value Q. You don't think your papers are influential? A. I do not know what you mean by influential. But the papers are cited. When I cite a paper, it's because I consider the information of the paper that I am citing of scientific value and that's the reason I cite the paper. Q Okay Your papers are considered to be of high scientific value to other people that write papers. Right? A Yes. Q What is your problem with agreeing that your papers influence other scientific authors? A Because influence, as I understand the word, has a variety of meanings; and that is not appropriate to science. So in science you build on blocks, one step at a time. So you want to go to

			IZ (Fages 45 CO 46)
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 45		Page 46
			-
1	I want to know the next	1	Q. So in 2005 you were number one in terms of
2	Q. So your papers serve as a building block	2	total citations to your papers on ADD and ADHD over
3	for a lot of other papers out there. Is that right?	3	the course of the past decade Is that right?
4	A. My papers are used for people that are	4	A. That is correct.
5	writing scientific papers to expand the scientific	5	Q. You had a total of 6,866 cites Let me
6	knowledge	6	start over. Over the course of the decade between
7	Q. But a lot of people who write papers on	7	1995 and 2005, there were a total of 6,866 cites to
8	subjects similar to yours rely on your papers as	8	your papers on ADD and ADHD. Is that right?
9	building blocks. Right?	9	A. That's correct
10	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and	10	Q That means that among the articles that
11	answered	11	were written on the subjects of ADD and ADHD, your
12	BY MR TRAMMELL:	12	papers were cited more than any other papers?
13	Q You have to answer.	13	A I would guess that's the interpretation.
14	A I do not know what you mean, rely. Could	14	Q. Do you know whether citations to your
15	you expand on that?	15	papers that disagree with what your papers say also
16	Q Well, what is the purpose of citing a	16	count?
17	paper?	17	A Yes In science you are allowed to
18	A The purpose of citing a paper is to	18	disagree. So a citation could be in a paper that
19	provide evidence that there is some factual	19	failed to replicate what I found
20	information that somebody has done the work before.	20	Q Do you know of any studies where that
21	And the example I used perhaps is the simplest to	21	occurred?
22	illustrate my point. If somebody does work on, say,	22	A. I do not know on top of my head, but there
23	depression will cite a paper that says depression is	23	are many in science. There is always different
24	prevalent. So that's not to influence; the paper is	24	opinions and different views; and when somebody is
25	a fact.	25	writing a scientific paper on a subject that I
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	م ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب		
	Joseph Biederman	1	We have the second second second second
	February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 47	1	February 26, 2009
1 2	February 26, 2009	12	February 26, 2009 Page 48
	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will		February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God.
2	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found	2	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.?	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude.	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 5	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A. To what? Q. To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A. The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to associate professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V.
234567890123456789	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical
2345678901234567890	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor you move to full professor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.?
23456789012345678901 112345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to full professor Q. Full professor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically.
234567890123456789012 11234567890122222	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor? A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically. Q. Is this something that's well-known about
234567890123456789012345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor you move to full professor Q. Full professor? A. Mm-hmm Q. What rank are you?	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically. Q. Is this something that's well-known about you, that you are a prolific writer of high-impact
23456789012345678901234567890123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. What rank are you? A. Full professor	23456789012345678901234 112345678901234	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically. Q. Is this something that's well-known about you, that you are a prolific writer of high-impact papers?
234567890123456789012345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor you move to full professor Q. Full professor? A. Mm-hmm Q. What rank are you? A. Full professor Q What's after that?	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I don't remember. A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically. Q. Is this something that's well-known about you, that you are a prolific writer of high-impact papers? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2345678901123456789012234 10123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 47 address and they have different results, they will say that contrary to what I reported, they found differently. Q. Why did you put this information in your C.V.? A. Because it's an honor to have citations of this magnitude. Q. Who do you send this C V to? A To what? Q To whom do you send this C V.? What do you use it for? A The C.V s are largely used for academic promotions Q. What does that mean? A. To move in the ranks from one rank, for example at Harvard there is instructor, from instructor you move to assistant professor, from assistant professor you move to associate professor, and from associate professor? A. Mm-hmm. Q. What rank are you? A. Full professor	23456789012345678901234 112345678901234	February 26, 2009 Page 48 A. God. Q. Did you say God? A. Yeah. Q. If you've achieved the highest rank you can achieve, what's the purpose of updating this C.V.? A. Because a C.V. is a running notation of what is my work and what I'm doing. Q. Do you send this to pharmaceutical companies? A. Only if they ask me. Q. When was the last time you sent it to a pharmaceutical company? A. I don't remember. Q. But you remember that you do or you have? A. I remember that it is my practice if somebody asks for my C.V. for a reason, I send my C.V. Q. Do you recall whether any pharmaceutical companies have asked you for your C V.? A. Not specifically. Q. Is this something that's well-known about you, that you are a prolific writer of high-impact papers?

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 49		Page 50
	· · · · ·		-
1	speculation	1	of all the plaintiffs at this proceeding that your
2	MR FIBICH: The objection, I think, is	2	word "objection" preserves for the record any
3	"objection" only under the rules. So if you would	3	objection you want to raise as to the matter that
4	please not suggest answers to your witness by going	4	you've just objected to
5	further than saying "objection."	5	MR. SPIVACK: On any basis?
6	MR. SPIVACK: I am stating my basis for	6	MR. TRAMMELL: As to the form of the
7	the record; I'm not suggesting to the witness	7	question.
8	MR. TRAMMELL: It's improper.	8	MR SPIVACK: All right. And there may be
9	MR. FIBICH: Well, Mr. Spivack, we have	9	situations, for example if you ask a question that
10	the right to ask you to state the basis for your	10	calls for privileged information
11	objection, but in the absence of that, I think the	11	MR. TRAMMELL: Sure That's different.
12	proper way to object and preserve your objections	12	MR SPIVACK: So on that, you're saying I
13	for the record is to say one word, "objection "	13	can
14	MR. SPIVACK: Are you referring to the New	14	MR. FIBICH: Sure. Anything that you
15	Jersey rules or the Massachusetts rules?	15	think is improper that we're inquiring into, you can
16	MR. FIBICH: Yes, sir, New Jersey	16	instruct the witness not to answer on the basis of
17	MR SPIVACK: And to which rule are you	17	privilege
18	referring?	18	MR. SPIVACK: All right
19	MR FIBICH: I'll pull it out for you, if	19	BY MR TRAMMELL:
20	you'd like, at the break. I truly want to proceed	20	Q Doctor, do you know whether you have a
21	in this deposition without any interruptions, but	21	reputation for writing high-impact papers?
22	I find those to be speaking objections that are	22	A. The high-impact paper is determined by
23	intended to suggest answers to the witness, and I	23	others So the listed data that is in the C V is
24	would ask that you not do it	24	what others compiled about me, not me
25	For the record, I am stipulating on behalf	25	Q. Okay But you recognize and the reason
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 51		Page 52
	-		-
1	you put this in here is you want people who read	1	Q. So this is in there so that the people who
2	your C V to know you write papers that doctors read	2	read your C V know who they're dealing with, that
3	and rely on Right?	3	you are a great scientist Right?
4	A. I put it in the C V. because it's an honor	4	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative
5	to be recognized by my peers as my scientific work	5	MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to your
1 0			

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

in your C V ?

Q.

Α.

being of importance to them positively

Q. I don't understand. Are you just bragging

or is there some purpose for having this information

A No The purpose of the information is

saying that I'm great. I'm saying that this is the

information for anybody that reads your C.V.?

Because I think -- I am very proud of that

recognized by your peers through my scientific work.

Since I am a scientist, science has the peer-review

So why have it in your C.V.?

and I consider that it is a great honor to be

process, which is a very critical part of the

practice of science. To be recognized that the

papers that I write have scientific utility to my

Stratos Legal Services

800-971-1127

factual This is stating the facts I am not

Q. What's the practical use of that

facts that were compiled about me.

A. There is no practical use

peers is of great honor to me.

objection. It's improper under the rules. MR. SPIVACK: Well, actually, my colleague here shows me the New Jersey rules, which say under 4:14 dash -- I think it was 3 -- 4:14-3 that if 10 there is an objection to the form of the question, the objector shall state the basis for the objection so as to allow the questioner to amend the question. So that appears to be the reverse of what Mr. Fibich said

15 MR FIBICH: No Under 4:14-3(c), "No 16 objection shall be made during the taking of a 17 deposition except those addressed to the form of a 18 question or to assert a privilege, a right to 19 confidentiality, or a limitation pursuant to a 20 previously entered court order. The right to object 21 on other grounds is reserved and may be asserted at 22 the time the deposition testimony is proffered at 23 trial." 24 MR. SPIVACK: Would you read the next

sentence? Stratos Legal Services

800-971-1127

Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 53 MR FIBICH: "An objection to the form of a question shall focus attament by the objector a sto why the form is objectionable is as to allow the interregator to anend the question. No 5 objection shall focus on the question. No 5 objection shall focus on the question. No 6 objection shall focus on the question. No 7 Well, still think I interpret this to 9 suggest an answer. 10 MR SPIVACK: I am not suggesting the 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper 11 know what a speaking objection is, Mr Fibh. In 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr Fibh. In 13 order to allow Mr Tranmell to amend the form of his 14 question, a she rule states, if if is an objection 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 16 Q Doctor, with which drug companies do you 14 may have utility for the management 16 objection that write in my scientific papers. 17 BPY MR. TRAMMELL: 18 work with a speaking objection is, Mr Fibh. In 19 OV is so that everyhody will know that you are an 19 forfloamial, improvant scients. Rujh? 20 in infloamiation that I write in my scientific papers 20 wefful. 21 consulting relationship? 25 ueffel. an very proud that my pares find the 21 consulting relationship? 25 ueffel. an very proud that my pares find the 21 consulting relationship? 25 ueffel. an very proud that my pares find the 21 consulting relationship? 26 A ley list in the CV because as a 27 professional relationship? 27 and what is the nature of that 28 of ensulting relationship? 28 A call why that you mean by 25 trat cos Legal Services 29 Q With which do you not have a consulting 20 one drug. Some of the pharmaccutical companies have 29 of whis which anse a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. 20 of any charter tell you There are multiple 29 drught and you have a professional 20 on drugs. Some of the pharmaccutical companies have 20 A drught is the nature of that 20 on drugs. Some of the pharmaccutical companies have 20 or tha very side drught any protecond that the sp			1	
Page 53 Page 54 1 MR FIBICH: "An objection to the form of a question shall inclue astament by the objector as to why the form is objectionable so as to allow the interregator to anread the question. No objection shall be expressed in language that suggests an answer: but be deponent." 1 Q. That's something that you know, though, init it, that your pagers? 3 as to why the form is objectionable so as to allow the interregator to anread the question. No suggests an answer: A. I do not know what my peers rely on your papers? 3 MR SPIVACK: 1 annot suggesting an answer would be improper 1 to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: No guestion, as the rule states, if it's an objection to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: NM: FIBICH: No guestion, as the rule states, if it's an objection to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: In order to allow Mr. Trammelli comment he improper 1 to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: In order to allow Mr. Trammelli comment he objection to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: In order to allow Mr. Trammelli comment he objection to the form of the question. NM: FIBICH: In order to allow Mr. Trammelli comment he objection strates the nature of the question. NM: FIBICH: A. I vok with many fitnes and drug companies, probasional relationship (With kow thy you are an soft and the reationship? 2 A. I trans that very dow with may peers file the singer data way or of professional relationship and with data the nature of that relationship? 3 Second the case form of that soft and the cycle commentative. 4 A. Yes 1 4 Core mano that every dow with any peers file datan				
1 MR FIBICH: "An objection to the form of a question shall include a statement by the objector as to why the form is objectionable so as to allow it in the form is objection and the question. No 1 Q. That's something that you know, though, 2 2 as to why the form is objection and the question. No 1 A. I do not know what my peers rely on 1 4 the interrogator to amend the question. No 5 publish only scientific papers, data, and the data 5 objection answer. 9 publish only scientific papers, data, and the data 5 mean that you're supposed to say "objection" and ont 5 Scientific Tacces 6 maswer. Suggesting an answer. 6 MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. 9 WR RAMMELL: 0 O. In other words, you undertake no efforts 13 order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his 0 Q. Doclor, with which drug companies, probably dozens, that produce morphiles, probably dozens of proschation there vort. Right? 1 A. Ted nothe support of ura scientific work.		-		-
2 a guestion shall include a statement by the objector a sto why the form is objectionable so as a low 4 the intercegator to amend the question. No 5 objection shall be expressed in language that 6 suggests an answer to the deponent 7 Well, I still think I interpret this to 8 mean that speaking objection is Mr. Fibbich. In 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Fibbich. In 13 order to allow Mr. Tranmell to amend the form of his. 14 question, as the rule states, if it is an objection 15 to the form of the question, 1 will state a short 16 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 17 Dy Stratos Legal Services 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 19 Os scientist an wry prove lighcientist. Right? 20 scientist an wry prove lighcientin, wry the yers find the 21 ons draw my so under the try the seas a 22 A. No 23 scientist an wry prove lighcientist. Right? 24 A. Types h Biederman 7 Pofessional relationship?			,	-
3 as to why the form is objectionable so as to allow 3 A 1 do not know what my peers regulat 5 objection shall be expressed in language that 5 suggests an answer to the deponent 5 7 Well, I still think I interpret this to 5 scientific process 5 8 mean that you're supposed to say 'objection' and not suggesting an answer. 5 Scientific process 10 MR. SPIVACK: I am not suggesting the improper I is on order to allow Mr. Transwer would be improper I 16 to enserve that be improper I 12 know what as peaking objection is, Mr. Fibich. In 12 A No. 13 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 10 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection 11 of sprichiatric disorders of children. 15 Doctor, the reason you put this in your 12 A No. 16 basis. 16 poschalt wery body will know that you are an poschalt wery body will know that you are an professional relationship? 16 V. Is to that wery body will know that you are an poschalt may base willify? A No				
4 the interrogator to amend the question. No 4 publish only scientific papers, data, and the data 5 suggests an answer to the deponent." 5 speak by themself. If its susful, people use it; 6 signed the data speaking objection is, Mr. FilsiCH: Objection, nonresponsive. 5 9 suggest an answer. 6 10 MR. SPIVACK: I am not suggesting the 7 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. 1 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Fibich. In 7 13 order to allow Mr. Tranmell to amend the form of finants, it it san objection 1 1 14 question, as the rule state, it it san objection 1 1 A. No 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 1 1 0 1 16 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 10 Q. Nork with many firms and drug companies, hary outdrate. 17 MS NR. TRAMMELL: 2 A. I work with many firms and drug companies, hary outdrate. 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 10 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 10 M. SerpitAckit. 10 Q. Work with many	1			
5 objection shall be expressed in language that 5 speak by themself If it's useful, people refute it. That's the 7 Well, I still think I interpret this to if it's not useful, people refute it. That's the 8 mean that you're supposed to say 'objection' and not suggests an answer would be improper. I 10 MR. SPIVACK: I am not suggesting in answer. 9 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 10 order to allow M. Tranmell to amend the form of hin 10 Q. Doctor, with which drug companies, do you 14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection 1 A No. 15 basis Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 16 A No. 15 basis C. V. is so that everybody will know that you are an 10 Probably dozens, that produce medicines that treat 16 minifuential, important scientist. Right? 2 A. No. 2 23 scientist an very proud that my scientific papers 2 A. No. 23 scientist an very proud that my scientific papers 2 A. No. 24 relationship? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 35 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any scintific work.	1			
6 suggests an answer to the deponent " 6 if it's not useful, people refute it. That's the scientific process 8 mean that you're supposed to say "objection" and not 9 suggest an answer. 8 MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. 9 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 0 In other words, you undertake no efforts 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. I 11 to ensure that people refute it. That's the 9 12 A. No In other words, you undertake no efforts 13 order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his 0 14 question, as the rule state, if it's not juction 14 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 16 basis probably dozens, that produce medicines that reat 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 18 O. Doctor, with which in you 18 20 scientist an very pooly will know that you are an scientist an very pool what my press find the 24 infuential, important scientist. Right? 21 M. SPIVACK: Objection argumentative: A. No 22 A. I put it in the C.V because as scientist an very pool that my pressional relationship? A. No<				
7 Well, 1 still think 1 interpret this to suggest an answer. 7 scientific process 7 10 MR SPIVACK: 1 am not suggesting the answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper 1 7 8 MR FBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. 10 MR SPIVACK: 1 am not suggesting the answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. 10 Q. In other words, you undertake no efforts 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. 11 Q. Doctor, with which drug companies do you 14 question, as the rule states, if if's an objection 14 have any sort of professional relationship? 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 16 A. No 17 16 Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 O. Doctor, with which drug companies, that produce medicines that treat 16 Dostor, the reason you put this in your 19 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 11 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 11 antipsychotic drugs. Right? 21 A. No 23 scientific process 20 With which do you not have a consulting 23 scientific norking? A. Yes, 1 do A. Ses, 1 do 9 Can you think of a manufacturer of whith you	1			
8 mean that you're supposed to say "objection" and not suggest an answer. 6 MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. 10 MR SPIVACK: I am not suggesting the answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. I 11 to ensure that people rely on your work. Right? 11 answer. Signification and a speaking objection is, Mr. Fibich. In 0 In other words, you undertake no efforts 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his assis 7 A No 13 order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his basis 7 A No 14 nu certs, fit san objection No A No 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 A No No 16 Q Dototo, the reason you put this in your Q So for example, you have a consulting 16 relationship? Q So for example, you have a consulting 17 MR SPIXACK: Objection, argumentative: A No 18 spreaditionship? A A No 25 stat tos Legal Services Q Q			_	
9 suggest an answer. 9 BY MR TRAMMELL: 10 MR SPIYACK: I am not suggesting the answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper I 0 Q. In other words, you undertake no efforts to enform of the question, is, Mr. Flich. In 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Flich. In A. No 14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection to the form of the question, I will state a short A. No 15 basis C. Octor, whereason you put this in your influential, important scientist. Right? A. Now with it many harve utility for the management 16 probably dozent, that produce medicines that treat disorders that may harve utility for the management 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your influential, important scientist. Right? 21 MR. SPIYACK: Objection, argumentative. 19 23 scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very 26, 2009 2 20 Well, okay. Do you have any kind of sporfessional relationship? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 2 Q. And what is the nature of that orelationsh				
10 MR. SPIVACK: I am not suggesting the improper I 10 Q. In other words, you undertake no efforts 11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper I 11 to ensure that people rely on your work. Right? 13 order to allow Mr Tranmell to amend the form of his Q. Doctor, with which drug companies, do you 14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection 14 have any sort of professional relationship? 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 A. I work with may firms and frug companies, do you 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 disorders that may have utility for the management 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 of psychiatric disorders of children 19 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 19 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 21 minufacturer of atprofessional relationship? 20 With which do you not have a consulting 23 scientist an wery prouch duta my peers find the 24 A. No 24 scientist an wery prouch duta my peers find the 24 A. No 25 useful. Joseph Biederman February 2.6, 2009 29 Q. Oud you tell me what you mean by 20				
11 answer. Suggesting an answer would be improper. I 11 12 to ensure that peoplerely on your work. Right? 12 know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Fibich. In 12 A No. 14 question, as the rule states, if if's an objection 13 Obteor, with which drug companies do you 14 question, as the rule states, if if's an objection 14 A No. 15 to the form of the question, as the rule states, if if's an objection 14 A No. 16 basis. relationship? A I work with many firms and drug companies, do you 16 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 16 A I was way sort of professional relationship? 17 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 16 probably dozens, that produce medicines that treat 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 of spechiatric disorders shat may have a consulting 19 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 19 C No 21 M. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 No So port every maufacturer of any kind? 24 infurentish in twrip torestind may perses find the 23 </td <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1			
12 know what is greating objection is, Mr. Fibich. In 12 A No. 13 order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his 13 Q Doctor, with which drug companies do you 14 have any sort of professional relationship? A I work with many firms and drug companies, 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 A. I work with many firms and drug companies, 16 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 10 A. I work with many firms and drug companies, 16 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 10 G. So, for example, you have a consulting 10 influential, important scientist. Right? 20 a. Not Q. With which do you not have a consulting 21 MR SPIVACK. Objection, argumentative. 21 antisyschoit drugs. Right? 20 23 scientist I am very proud that my peers find the 23 Q. With which do you not have a consulting 23 scientist I awe ary zofe, 2009 Page 55 A. Could you tell me what you mean by 24 A. Yes, I do A. Yes, I do A. Yes, I do A. grage 56 10 A. Yes A. Yes, I do A. Yes, I do A. grage 56	1			
13 order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his 13 Q. Doctor, with which drug companies do you 14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection 14 15 to the form of the question, 1 will state a short 15 16 basis. 16 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 16 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 19 Q. So that everybody will know that you are an 16 10 Influential, important scientist. Right? 20 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 22 A. I put it in the CV because as a 22 23 scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist. 23 24 relationship? 24 25 useful. Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 30 seph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 1 consulting relationship? 1 2 A. Hoys. Joy ou have a professional relationship with Janssen? 1 4 Arys. Joo Q Can you thik of a manufacturer that makes a dartonship with darge of any kind? </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>to ensure that people rely on your work. Right?</td>				to ensure that people rely on your work. Right?
14 question, as the rule states, if it's an objection 14 have any sort of professional relationship? 15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 have any sort of professional relationship? 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 disorders that may have utility for the management 19 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 16 op Sochiatric disorders of children. 20 Detor, the reason you put this in your 19 Q. Soc, for example, you have a consulting 21 MR SPIVACK. Objection, argumentative. 12 antipsychotic drugs. Right? 22 A. Iput if in the CV because as a 23 Q. With which do you not have a consulting 23 scientist I an very proud that my peers find the 24 A. No 23 scientist I an very proud that my peers 25 With which do you not have a consulting 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 25 B00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman 25 Page 55 Page 56 1 onset an oppoduct. 3 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes 3 professional relationship? 4 A. Yes, I do 2 Q. Mot what is the nature of that<		know what a speaking objection is, Mr. Fibich. In	1	•••
15 to the form of the question, I will state a short 15 A I work with many firms and drug companies, probably dozens, that produce medicines that treat 16 basis. 17 disorders that many have utility for the management 18 Q Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 19 CV. is to that very phody will know that you are an 19 Q So, for example, you have a consulting 20 influential, important scientist. Right? A I work with many firms and drug companies, that produce medicines that treat 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 20 So, for example, you have a consulting 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 A No 23 scientist 1 am very proud that my peers find the 23 Q With which do you not have a consulting 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 25 A Could you tell me what you mean by 5 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 25 Page 55 Page 56 1 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have 2 Q. Well, okay. Do you have a professional relationship with hansen? <td>13</td> <td>order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his</td> <td></td> <td>Q. Doctor, with which drug companies do you</td>	13	order to allow Mr. Trammell to amend the form of his		Q. Doctor, with which drug companies do you
16 basis 16 probably dozens, that produce medicines that reat 17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 disorders of thildren. 18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 of sychiatric disorders of children. 19 CV. is so that everybody will know that you are an 19 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 20 infuential, important scientist. Right? 20 relationship with very manufacturer of atypical 21 antipsychotic drugs. Right? A. No 23 22 A. I put it in the CV because as a 23 Q. With which do you not have a consulting 23 scientist I am very prout that my presers find the 23 Q. With which do you not have a consulting 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 24 A. No 23 3 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 3 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 56 1 one drug Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. 3 professional relationship with Janssen? 4 a drug that you are a noufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you <td< td=""><td></td><td>question, as the rule states, if it's an objection</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		question, as the rule states, if it's an objection		
17 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 17 disorders that may have utility for the management 18 Q Doctor, the reason you put this in your 19 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 20 influential, important scientist. Right? 20 Q. So, for example, you have a consulting 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 antipsychotic drugs. Right? 21 A. I put it in the C.V because as a 22 A. Not 23 scientist 1 am very proud that my peers find the 24 relationship with o you not have a consulting 25 useful. 27 A. Not 26 veft that may have utility for the management 20 27 with with of a you not have a consulting antipsychotic drugs. Right? 28 useful. 29 Q With which do you not have a consulting 29 Veft okay. Do you have any for peers find the 20 Stratos Legal Services 29 Page 55 Page 56 10 Oseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 56 20 veft, okay. Do you have any for soint relationship? 30 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you have a professional relationship?		to the form of the question, I will state a short	1	
18 Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your 18 of psychiatric disorders of children 19 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 0. So, for example, you have a consulting 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 23 scientist 1 am very proud that my peers find the 21 24 information that 1 write in my scientific papers 22 25 useful. 22 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 27 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 20 Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 5 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 5 Page 55 1 consulting relationship? 1 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 2 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 5 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug thy ou use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship? 3 A. Yes, Ido 1 4 A. Yes, Ido 1 5 Q. Do you have a professional relationship 4 6 Page 56 1 7 A. Sesional relationship with anssen? 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>basis</td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>		basis	1	
19 CV is so that everybody will know that you are an 19 Q So, for example, you have a consulting 20 influential, important scientist. Right? 20 21 MR SPIYACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 23 scientist I am very proud that my peers find the 21 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 22 25 useful. 22 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 27 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 26 Page 55 Page 56 1 consulting relationship with Janssen? Joseph Biederman 4 Yes, I do 20 Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 5 relationship? 30 Q. Cany ou think of a manufacturer that makes 4 Yes, I do 4 I cannot tell you. There are multiple 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 7 G. Cany ou think of a manufacturer sterm multiple 7 A. Yes, I do A. Yes 10 Q. But you do have a professional 11 Q. And what's the nature of that 11 relationship with dozens of anaufacturers. <				
 20 influential, important scientist. Right? 21 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 A. No 22 A. I put it in the CV because as a 23 scientist I an very proud that my peers find the 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 25 useful. 26 Stratos Legal Services 27 Borderman 28 February 26, 2009 29 Page 55 20 Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 31 professional relationship with Janssen? 4 A. Yes, I do 4 A. Yes, I do 5 relationship? 4 A. Yes, I do 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 8 Q. Do you have a professional relationship 11 Q. And what's the nature of that 12 Right? 13 A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. 14 Q. You acknowledge that you have a 15 professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 16 Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. 17 Right? 18 A. Yes 19 Q. And those are the manufacturers of the anufacturers of the manufacturers of the anufacturers of the companies have nere event anufacturers, does the relationships with ansen, Eli Lilly, 19 Q. And those are the manufacturers of the anufacturers of the antures of the anufacturers of the anufactur		Q. Doctor, the reason you put this in your		
21 MR SPİVACK: Objection, argumentative. 21 antipsychotic drugs. Říght? 22 A. Iputi tin the C.V. because as a 22 A. No 23 scientišt I am very proud that my peers find the information that I write in my scientific papers 22 A. No 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 24 Page 55 Q. With which do you not have a consulting 25 usefui. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman 2 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of rofessional relationship? Joseph Midansen? Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you for that an sported our scientific work. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. 10 A. Yes 10 Q. But you do have a professional relationship with danssen, Eli Lilly, 13 A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. 13 A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with danssen, Eli Lilly, 14 Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 13 A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships with deve an offessional relationships with deves a fordessional relationships with deves a fordessional relationships with deves a fordessional relationships with deves a corrying out th				
22 A. I put it in the C.V because as a scientist I am very proud that my peers find the scientist I am very proud that my peers find the in my scientific papers 23 24 A. No 23 scientist I am very proud that my peers find the in my scientific papers 24 Q With which do you not have a consulting relationship? 25 useful. Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 A. Could you tell me what you mean by Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 Page 56 1 consulting relationship? 2 Q Well, okay. Do you have any kind of g rofessional relationship with Janssen? 3 A. Yes, I do 3 Q Can you think of a manufacturer that makes 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you 5 Q And what is the nature of that 3 Q Can you think of a manufacturer that makes 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you 5 A I cannot tell you. There are multiple 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 9 Q A I cannot tell you. There are multiple 7 A. Ses 0 Q But you do have a professional 11 8 A. Yes 0 Q But you do have a professional 11 9 Q.				relationship with every manufacturer of atypical
23 scientist i am very proud that my peers find the 23 Q With which do you not have a consulting 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 24 relationship? 25 useful. A Could you tell me what you mean by 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 Page 56 1 consulting relationship? 1 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have 3 professional relationship with Janssen? 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you 4 A. Yes, I do 3 Q Can you think of a manufacturer that makes 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship with drug. 4 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 7 drugs. I don't have a professional 1 9 with Eli Lilly? 0 Do you have a professional 1 1 10 Q. And what's the nature of that 11 relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. 1 12 relationship with J	21	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative.	21	antipsychotic drugs Right?
23 scientist i am very proud that my peers find the 23 Q With which do you not have a consulting 24 information that I write in my scientific papers 24 relationship? 25 useful. A Could you tell me what you mean by 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 Page 56 1 consulting relationship? 1 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have 3 professional relationship with Janssen? 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you 4 A. Yes, I do 3 Q Can you think of a manufacturer that makes 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship with drug. 4 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 7 drugs. I don't have a professional 1 9 with Eli Lilly? 0 Do you have a professional 1 1 10 Q. And what's the nature of that 11 relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. 1 12 relationship with J				
24 information that I write in my scientific papers useful. 24 relationship? 25 stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 25 30seph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 20 Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 3 professional relationship with Janssen? 3 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you both have a professional relationship of any kind? 4 A. Yes, I do 3 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you both have a professional relationship of any kind? 6 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 3 Q. Cany ou think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship? 1 Q. And what's the nature of that 5 0 Q. But you do have a professional relationship? 1 Q. And what's the nature of that 11 relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. 12 Professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. 16 A Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships with dozens of manufacturers, does the relationship with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you monee?			23	Q With which do you not have a consulting
25 useful. 25 A Could you tell me what you mean by Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 1 consulting relationship? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 2 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of 3 professional relationship with Janssen? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 4 A. Yes, I do 3 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a 4 a drug that you use in your practice with which you 5 5 Q. And what is the nature of that 6 A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple 7 A. Yes 10 Q. But you do have a professional relationship with every 10 A. Yes 10 Q. But you do have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 11 Q And what's the nature of that 11 relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 11 12 Page 56 10 Q. But you do have a professional 11 13 A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. 11 relationship with dozens of manufacturers. 11 14 Q. You acknowledge that you have a 11 relationship with Jansse			24	
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 55Page 55Page 55Page 561consulting relationship?2Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? 4A. Yes, I do5Page 561one drug Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product.Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship?4A. Yes, I do27A. Janssen supported our scientific work.38Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly?49A. Makat's the nature of that1111Q. And what's the nature of that1112relationship?1213A. Yes109Page 5614Q. You acknowledge that you have a 1515professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 151516A. Yes1417MR TRAMMELL:18A. Yes19Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right?1920Do you have relationships, professional relationships with all these drug manufacturers, 2122Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with all these drug manufacturers, 2223A. Tha	25		25	
800-971-1127 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 55 Page 56 1 consulting relationship? 2 Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? 1 4 A. Yes, I do 3 5 Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? 6 relationship? 7 A. Janssen supported our scientific work. 8 Q. Do you have a professional relationship 9 with Eli Lilly? 10 A. Yes 11 Q. And what's the nature of that 12 relationship? 13 A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. 14 Q. You acknowledge that you have a 15 pofessional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, 16 Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. 17 Right? 18 A. Yes 19 Q And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? 20 Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of <td></td> <td>Stratos Legal Services</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Stratos Legal Services		
February 26, 2009Page 55February 26, 2009Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56Page 56One drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have2Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen?14A. Yes, I doa drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind?7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship of any kind?8Q. Do you have a professional relationship?7don't have a professional10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q. And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, I Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16BY MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes19Q. In the course of carrying out these relationships with and these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1consulting relationship?1one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have2Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind ofprofessional relationship with Janssen?3Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes4A. Yes, I do3Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makesa drug that you use in your practice with which you5Q. And what is the nature of that5don't have a professional relationship of any kind?6A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship8manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a1415professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,1516Knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?1618A. Yes1819Q. And those are the manufacturers of the20Po you have relationships, professional21A. That's correct22Q. Do you have relationships, professional23relationships with the manufacturers of24antidepressant drugs?25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services<	a an danamanan	Joseph Biederman		Jocoph Biodorman
2Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen?2more than one product.3A. Yes, I do3Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind?4A. Yes, I do5Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind?7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7d. I cannot tell you. There are multiple7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a professional9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. But my relationship and advancing clinical care17Right?15knowledge and advancing clinical care18A. Yes18MR TRAMMELL:19Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right?1921A. That's correct2122Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you monee?23A. Well, some of the companies have more than stratos Legal Services2324A. Well, some				
3professional relationship with Janssen?3Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes4A. Yes, I do4a drug that you use in your practice with which you5Q And what is the nature of that5don't have a professional relationship of any kind?6relationship?6A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16BY MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?2121MR TRAMMELL:21A. That's correct2121does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q Do you have relationships, professional22 <t< td=""><td></td><td>February 26, 2009</td><td></td><td>February 26, 2009</td></t<>		February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
4A. Yes, I do4a drug that you use in your practice with which you5Q And what is the nature of that5don't have a professional relationship of any kind?6relationship?6A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship8manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22moore? <td>1</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship?</td> <td>1</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have</td>	1	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship?	1	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have
5QAnd what is the nature of that5don't have a professional relationship of any kind?6relationship?6A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9with Eli Lilly?9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16knowledge and advancing clinical care17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationship always involve them giving you21A. That's correct21A Most of the time23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services23A Most of the time25A. Well, some	1	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship?	1	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have
6relationship?6A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9with Eli Lilly?9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services24Q What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25S	2	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes
7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes19QIn the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What areI want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen?	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you
7A. Janssen supported our scientific work.7drugs. I don't have a relationship with every8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes19QIn the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What areI want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you
8Q. Do you have a professional relationship9manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you23relationships with the manufacturers of23A24antidepressant drugs?24QWhat are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple
9with Eli Lilly?9country or in the world.10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship?12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21A. Most of the time22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22A Most of the time23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship?	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple
10A. Yes10Q. But you do have a professional11Q And what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22antidepressant drugs?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services2425A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work.	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every
11QAnd what's the nature of that11relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.12relationship?12Right?13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional23relationships with the manufacturers of23relationships with the manufacturers of23A24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services2425A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this
13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22A. Most of the time23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world.
13A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.13A. Yes, I do, I have a professional14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22A Most of the time23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services24Q What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional
14Q. You acknowledge that you have a14relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my15professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,15relationships are on the basis of advancing the16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22A Most of the time23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers.
 professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of relationships with the manufacturers of antidepressant drugs? A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services tatos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right?
16Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.16knowledge and advancing clinical care17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22antidepressant drugs?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional
17Right?17MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19QAnd those are the manufacturers of the19Q20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my
18A. Yes18BY MR TRAMMELL:19Q And those are the manufacturers of the19Q In the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the
19QAnd those are the manufacturers of the19QIn the course of carrying out these20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care
20atypicals Right?20relationships with all these drug manufacturers,21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23A Most of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.
21A. That's correct21does the relationship always involve them giving you22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23AMost of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q.What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive.
22Q. Do you have relationships, professional22money?23relationships with the manufacturers of23AMost of the time24antidepressant drugs?24Q.What are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q And those are the manufacturers of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these
 relationships with the manufacturers of antidepressant drugs? A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services A. Well, some of the companies have more than A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers,
24antidepressant drugs?24QWhat are I want to talk about Janssen25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25specifically first. What are all the capacities in Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you
25A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services25 Specifically first. What are all the capacities in Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you money?
Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 22 22 22 22 22	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you money? A Most of the time
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of antidepressant drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you money? A Most of the time Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of antidepressant drugs? A. Well, some of the companies have more than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you money? A Most of the time Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen specifically first. What are all the capacities in
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	February 26, 2009 Page 55 consulting relationship? Q. Well, okay. Do you have any kind of professional relationship with Janssen? A. Yes, I do Q. And what is the nature of that relationship? A. Janssen supported our scientific work. Q. Do you have a professional relationship with Eli Lilly? A. Yes Q. And what's the nature of that relationship? A. Eli Lilly supported our scientific work. Q. You acknowledge that you have a professional relationship with Janssen, Eli Lilly, Bristol-Myers Squibb, AstraZeneca and Pfizer. Right? A. Yes Q. And those are the manufacturers of the atypicals Right? A. That's correct Q. Do you have relationships, professional relationships with the manufacturers of antidepressant drugs? A. Well, some of the companies have more than Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 56 one drug. Some of the pharmaceutical companies have more than one product. Q. Can you think of a manufacturer that makes a drug that you use in your practice with which you don't have a professional relationship of any kind? A. I cannot tell you. There are multiple drugs. I don't have a relationship with every manufacturer of every drug that is produced in this country or in the world. Q. But you do have a professional relationship with dozens of drug manufacturers. Right? A. Yes, I do, I have a professional relationship with dozens of manufacturers. But my relationships are on the basis of advancing the knowledge and advancing clinical care MR. TRAMMELL: Object as nonresponsive. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q In the course of carrying out these relationships with all these drug manufacturers, does the relationship always involve them giving you money? A Most of the time Q. What are I want to talk about Janssen specifically first. What are all the capacities in Stratos Legal Services

			15 (Pages 57 to 60
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 57		Page 58
	-		-
1	which you've worked with Janssen or any of the	1	that medical education is delivered It's delivered
2	affiliated companies that are responsible for	2	in the form of lectures, it's delivered in the form
3	Risperdal?	3	of seminars, it's delivered in the form of grand
4	A. I do essentially two things. I do medical	4	rounds.
5	education and consulting.	5	Q So when you say medical education, you're
6	Q. What is medical education?	6	talking about grand rounds, lectures, and seminars.
7	A Medical education are CME activities,	7	Right?
8	talks.	9	A Mm-hmm, correct
10	Q. And what that means is that there is a continuing medical education event attended by	10	Q. Anything else?A. That's the majority of it.
11	doctors at which you will speak on Janssen's behalf.	11	Q. What are grand rounds?
12	Right?	12	A. Grand rounds are academic talks that
13	A. The CME activities are sometimes funded by	13	academic institutions organize to educate their
14	different pharmaceutical companies. The content is	14	faculty
15	not necessarily dictated by the pharmaceutical	15	Q Who pays for those?
16	companies. For example, I may be invited to give	16	A. I don't know who pays for that. Sometimes
17	grand rounds at the medical center and that program	17	it's paid by funds that the institution has
18	or that grand round series is supported by	18	Sometimes the institution solicits outside funding
19	pharmaceuticals, but not necessarily a one-to-one	19	Q But if you go speak at grand rounds,
20	correspondence	20	somebody pays you for your time Right?
21	Q. Well, okay When you talk about medical	21	A. Yes
22	education, what are you talking about? Are you	22	Q. And when you go to grand rounds to talk
23	talking about CMEs or grand rounds or is that the	23	about Risperdal, who pays you for your time?
24	same thing in your opinion?	24	A I never talk on Risperdal I talk on the
25	A No. CME is a larger category of the way	25	diseases that risperidone may treat, like pediatric
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 59		February 26, 2009 Page 60
1	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection,	1	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your
2	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat.	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q So it's a speech?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 1 5 5 6 7 1 5 1 5 5 6 7 1 5 5 6 7 1 5 1 5 7 5 1 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 1 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 5 5 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 7 5 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are
234567890112345678901 112345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat. I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A. I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A. I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 2 11 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups. For example, a larger
2345678901123456789012 1123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A. I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A. I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to speak at these?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 10 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups For example, a larger meeting may have a breakout session that contains
234567890112345678901223 112345678901222	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to speak at these? A. They invite me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups. For example, a larger meeting may have a breakout session that contains people with particular expertise. Like the American
234567890123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A. I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A. I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to speak at these? A. They invite me. Q The hospital does?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups. For example, a larger meeting may have a breakout session that contains people with particular expertise. Like the American Academy of Child Psychiatry has a session on Ask the
234567890112345678901223 112345678901222	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to speak at these? A. They invite me. Q The hospital does? A The hospital invites me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups. For example, a larger meeting may have a breakout session that contains people with particular expertise. Like the American Academy of Child Psychiatry has a session on Ask the Expert or something like that, so there are ten or
234567890123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 59 bipolar illness in this case To my recollection, I talk on the diseases that risperidone may treat I never talk of my knowledge on risperidone as a talk on risperidone Q When you go talk about the diseases which you studied as possible diseases that Risperdal will treat, who pays you for your time? A. I talk about pediatric bipolar illness That's the only condition that I talk about that may be treated by risperidone. Q. When you go to grand rounds to talk about pediatric bipolar illness, who pays you for your time? A. I do not know who pays me for my time. Q. Do you get a check? A. I get a check from the institution Who pays the institution is not known to me Q. Okay You have no idea who pays them? A. I usually have no idea. Sometimes I do. Q. How do you hear about these grand rounds? I mean, how do you hear about the opportunity to speak at these? A. They invite me. Q The hospital does?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 60 Q. What are lectures in the context of your medical education activities? A. Could you explain the question? I'm not sure what are you asking? Q. Sure I asked you what medical education meant You said it meant grand rounds, lectures and seminars A. Yes. So, for example, a lecture could be a scientific symposium at the American Psychiatric Association. Q. So it's a speech? A. It's a talk, yes. Q. And do you give talks about Risperdal or do you give talks about pediatric bipolar A. I only talk about pediatric bipolar Q. And who pays you for your time when you go give speeches about pediatric bipolar? A. Depending on who invites me. Q. And what are seminars? A. Seminars are some smaller talks that are designed for subgroups. For example, a larger meeting may have a breakout session that contains people with particular expertise. Like the American Academy of Child Psychiatry has a session on Ask the

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 61		Page 62
	-		-
1	twelve child psychiatrists kind of discussing cases O And this is all Your medical education	1	has been limited to ADHD and pediatric bipolar disease. Right?
3	Q And this is all Your medical education is separate from your consulting relationship with	3	A. That is the predominance of my scientific
4	Janssen. Right?	4	work, not the only. I have been interested in
5	A Yes.	5	children that have psychopathology and I have done
6	Q Who pays you to go talk at seminars?	6	work on children at risk for bipolar disease. I
7	A Depending on who has invited me.	78	have been interested in children with autism
9	Q. When was the last time you did it? A. About a year ago	9	spectrum, children with anxiety. But the bulk of my papers have been on ADHD and pediatric bipolar
10	Q. And who invited you?	10	illness.
11	A. I don't remember.	11	Q. How many times a year do you think you
12	Q. Do you know where it was?	12	participate in medical education events as a
13	A. No.	13	speaker?
14 15	Q Do you know what you talked about? A Say again?	14 15	A. It's hard to know. I think last year I have done much less than in the past. I would say a
16	Q Do you know what you talked about?	16	dozen times or so.
17	A I talk about two subjects, ADHD or	17	Q A dozen times a year?
18	pediatric bipolar illness	18	A I really cannot tell you an exact number.
19	Q Is your specialty limited to ADHD and	19	Q. Does that mean in the last year you've
20	pediatric bipolar disease?	20 21	gotten fewer invitations to do these things? A. Yes.
21 22	A. Pretty much. I treat all conditions in child psychiatry, but those are the conditions that	22	Q. Do you have any idea why that is?
23	my scientific work has focused on.	23	A. There has been some accusation by Senator
24	Q So your study to the extent you've studied	24	Grassley about issues of conflict of interest; and
25	these diseases and drugs that treat them, your study	25	while the investigation is going on, I agreed not to
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	1	February 26, 2009
			2 .
	Page 63		Page 64
1	speak.	1	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested
2	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's	1 2	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight
	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you?	1 2 3	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with
2 3	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's	1 2	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight
2 3 4 5 6	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree 	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me
2 3 4 5 6 7	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\7\\1\\8\end{array} $	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\1\\5\\1\\7\\1\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\8\\1\\9\end{array} $	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\1\\5\\1\\7\\1\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\8\\1\\9\end{array} $	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 23	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has been the cascade of events. Q. So Senator Grassley became interested in you because of these people who were accused of 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 1	Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules I have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me. Q. Did the institution ask you for any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 22 23 24	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has been the cascade of events. Q. So Senator Grassley became interested in you because of these people who were accused of killing their kid? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	 Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me. Q. Did the institution ask you for any documents? A. The institution asked me for documents Q. Did you give them to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 23	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has been the cascade of events. Q. So Senator Grassley became interested in you because of these people who were accused of killing their kid? A. Senator Grassley claims to be interested 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 12 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2	 Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me. Q. Did the institution ask you for any documents? A. The institution asked me for documents Q. Did you give them to them? A I gave all the documents that they asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23 24	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has been the cascade of events. Q. So Senator Grassley became interested in you because of these people who were accused of killing their kid? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	 Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me. Q. Did the institution ask you for any documents? A. The institution asked me for documents Q. Did you give them to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 speak. Q What is the nature of Senator Grassley's investigation of you? A. Senator Grassley read, there was an article in The Boston Globe about a little girl in town that the parents are accused of first-degree murder. In fact, you may have seen it The accusation has been upgraded from second-degree to first-degree murder But because the child was diagnosed with bipolar illness, it captured the imagination of the media and there was an article in The Boston Globe that talked about the diagnosis and how controversial that is and particularly as it pertains to preschoolers And in the article, the reporter got I sent my standard disclosure forms, so he wrote that I have extensive relationship with fifteen or so pharmaceutical companies. So Senator Grassley wrote a letter to the institution, to Harvard and Mass. General, asking for details. And that has been the cascade of events. Q. So Senator Grassley became interested in you because of these people who were accused of killing their kid? A. Senator Grassley claims to be interested Stratos Legal Services 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	 Page 64 in issues of conflict of interest and is interested in making sure that the universities have tight conflict-of-interest rules 1 have no dispute with that. Q. What have you done What interactions have you had with Senator Grassley or his staff? A. None. Senator Grassley's interactions are with Mass. General and with Harvard, not with me directly. Q. I didn't understand that at all. With who? A. With Mass General and Harvard and not with me directly Q. Have you spoken to Senator Grassley? A. No. Q. Have you testified before him? A. No. Q. Have you sent him any documents? A. The documents were sent by the institution, not directly by me. Q. Did the institution ask you for any documents? A. The institution asked me for documents Q. Did you give them to them? A. I gave all the documents that they asked Stratos Legal Services

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 65		Page 66
,	-	1	-
1	Q. Did you destroy any?	1 2	Mr Fibich, you are here representing the same party Under New Jersey rules and procedures,
3	Q. Did you destroy any? A. No.	3	you are not permitted It's two lawyers for the
4	Q Were the documents you gave them produced	4	same party
5	to us here?	5	MR TRAMMELL: I think, just to be clear,
6	A. Say that again?	6	I think I'm also pro hac'd in the in re case, and so
7	Q. Were the documents you gave to the school	7	I represent all plaintiffs in addition to this
8	in response to Senator Grassley's investigation	8	plaintiff particularly
9	produced to us here?	9	MR PECK: I think you're wrong I think
10	A I believe that anything that has to do	10	the pro hac application was for the Avila case as
11	with risperidone was produced	11	well as for Mr Fibich Now, we can check easily
12	MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive	12	MR TRAMMELL: Sure Well, in any event,
13	BY MR TRAMMELL:	13	your objection is noted
14	Q Were the documents you gave	14	BY MR TRAMMELL:
15	MR PECK: Excuse me, Mr Trammell I	15	Q Did you send Did you produce to the
16	think at this point I ought to raise this for the	16	plaintiffs in this litigation everything that you
17	record.	17	produced or that was produced by your school to
18	Both Mr. Fibich and yourself were admitted	18	Senator Grassley?
19 20	pro hac in the Foti case, and it is inappropriate	19 20	A The information that I produced, as I told
20 21	for two lawyers to speak for or question or object for the same party. It's been going on for the	20	you at the beginning, was sent to the lawyers and I assumed that my lawyers would produce whatever you
22	first hour or so, and I just raise this for the	22	need.
23	record. Mr. Trammell is asking the questions	23	Q. That's not the question I was asking
24	Mr. Trammell has the right to object to answers that	24	When you were requested to produce documents to
25	are nonresponsive	25	Harvard and to MGH so that they could respond to
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Jacob Diedermen		
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to	1	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging
2	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here?	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills.
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know.	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson?	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day. Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day. Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 15 14 15 14 5 15 14 15 11 12 14 15 14 11 11 12 11 12 14 11 11 12 11 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day. Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills? Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that Q So the hospital you work for hired the	234 567890112 13415678901 112345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago. Q. Who have you told that you're at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that Q So the hospital you work for hired the Hogan & Hartson law firm to represent you in the	23456789011234567890112345678901222	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day. Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago. Q. Who have you told that you're at this deposition today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that Q So the hospital you work for hired the Hogan & Hartson law firm to represent you in the Grassley matter, Senator Grassley's investigation,	23456789011234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago. Q. Who have you told that you're at this deposition today? A. Who I ? Sorry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that Q So the hospital you work for hired the Hogan & Hartson law firm to represent you in the	23456789011234567890112345678901222	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills? A. I have not seen any bills Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago. Q. Who have you told that you're at this deposition today? A. Who I ? Sorry Q. Who have you told that you were at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 67 Senator Grassley, you produced certain documents to the school and to the hospital Right? A That's correct Q Were all those documents produced to us here? A I do not know. Q Do you have At what point did you retain Hogan & Hartson? A Since the beginning of Senator Grassley's investigation Q So since it came to your attention that Senator Grassley was investigating you, at that point Harvard and MGH or Harvard or MGH hired Hogan & Hartson for you? A Yes Q Do you know who hired Hogan & Hartson? A I imagine it is the hospital counsel The hospital has an office of the general counsel that has legal responsibilities, so they probably did that Q So the hospital you work for hired the Hogan & Hartson law firm to represent you in the Grassley matter, Senator Grassley's investigation, and for the purpose of this deposition Right?	2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 68 Q. Do you have any idea what they're charging the hospital? A. I have no idea Q. You have not seen any bills? A I have not seen any bills. Q. Nobody ever said "Doctor, we've got a bill here that says they met with you on this day Is that right?" A. I have not seen any bills Q. Well, that's not what I asked you. Did anybody ever ask you about the course of their representation of you? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't talk to general counsel of MGH about it? A. No. Q. Who is the general counsel of MGH? A. His name is Christopher Clark. Q. When was the last time you talked to him? A. I would say about two months ago. Q. Who have you told that you're at this deposition today? A. Who I ? Sorry

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009 Page 69		February 26, 2009 Page 70
	-		-
1	A. You want a list of people? I told my	1	with respect to this deposition?
2	staff because I have been absent from taking care of	2	A I just mentioned that I have this
3	my usual duties because of the time that you	3	deposition
4	required from me, so I told them that I am in a	4	Q That's it?
5	deposition.	5	A Yes
6	Q. And where does your wife think you are	6	Q Just said "By the way, I have a deposition
7	today?	7	this week"?
8 9	A. My wife?	9	A Yeah. I cannot see them; I cannot partake in some social activity
10	Q She know you're here? A. My wife knows that I am here.	10	Q What is Partners HealthCare?
11	Q. Okay. Did you talk to anybody else about	11	A Partners HealthCare is the umbrella
12	the deposition?	12	organization of several health care organizations
13	A. I do not know what you want from me What	13	such as Mass. General, Brigham and Women's, Faulkner
14	exactly ? Could you be specific about what	14	Hospital, and some other institutions
15	information you're asking?	15	Q Do you work for Partners HealthCare?
LG	Q. Sure.	16	A Indirectly. I work for Mass General
.7	A. You want a complete list of people that I	17	That is one of Partners HealthCare's institutions
18	talked to, or what do you want?	18	In fact, my ID badge says Partners
9	Q. I want a complete list of people with whom	19	Q. Who is general counsel of Partners?
20	you have spoken about this deposition.	20	A I have no idea
21	A. My children know about this deposition	21	Q Have you ever heard of Paul Cushing?
22	Some of my friends know about this deposition.	22	A. Paul Cushing? Paul Cushing is a lawyer in
23	Q. What did you and your friends	23	the office of the general counsel, yes
24	A. My staff. Say that again?	24	Q Okay Did you talk to him about the
25	Q What did you and your friends talk about	25	deposition?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	800-971-1127 		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1 2	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71	12	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7
	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one?		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting
2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson	2	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7: the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an
2 3 4 5	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there?	2 3 4 5	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits.
2 3 4 5 6	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No.	2 3 4 5 6	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room?	2 3 4 5 6 7	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials,
23456789012	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 .2 3 .2 4 .2 5 .2 7 8 9 .0 1 .2 3 .4 5 .2 7 .2 .2 .2 7 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards?
23456789012345	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes.
234567890123456	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q. So advisory boards is one thing you do as
2345678901234567	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 1 1 2 3 14 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7: the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right?
23456789012345678	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes.
234567890123456789	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else?
2345678901234567890	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants
23456789012345678901	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson & Johnson companies that make and market Risperdal.	23456789012345678901 112345678901221	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants to consult with me about anything that is important
2345678901234567890122	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson & Johnson companies that make and market Risperdal. Do you understand that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7. the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants to consult with me about anything that is important to them and they want to hear my opinion, they will
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson & Johnson companies that make and market Risperdal. Do you understand that? A. Yes. But Janssen is a company that makes	234567890123456789012222	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 7: the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants to consult with me about anything that is important to them and they want to hear my opinion, they will call me and arrange for a time to meet
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71. A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson & Johnson companies that make and market Risperdal. Do you understand that?	23456789012345678901223 112345678901223	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 72 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants to consult with me about anything that is important to them and they want to hear my opinion, they will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 71 A. This one? Q. Yes. A No. Not that I know of. Q When you met with Hogan & Hartson yesterday and Tuesday, were Janssen lawyers there? A No. Q Who all was in the room? A. Myself and the two gentlemen that are here to my left. Q. And no one else? A. No Well, it was my house. My housekeeper was around and my wife was around. Q. And can you tell us who your lawyers are? A. Yes. It's Peter Spivack and Keith Burney. Q. Now, in addition to medical education activities, you said you do consulting work for Janssen Right? A. Correct. Q. And just so that we don't get confused, when I say Janssen, I'm referring to the Johnson & Johnson companies that make and market Risperdal. Do you understand that? A. Yes. But Janssen is a company that makes and markets Risperdal.	23456789012345678901234 112345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 72 the nature of your consulting relationship with Janssen? A. The nature is an ad hoc consulting arrangement that if they assemble, for example, an advisory board, I may partake if my time permits. That's the nature of the consulting. I don't have any formal title of consultant. Q. Can you tell me all the types of consulting that you've done for Janssen? A. My consultation has to do with the issues pertaining to the design of clinical trials, science, these type of things. Q. Okay, I want to be a little more specific. Do you participate in ad boards, advisory boards? A. Sometimes, yes. Q So advisory boards is one thing you do as part of your consulting relationship. Right? A. Yes. Q. What else? A. If there is a need to If Janssen wants to consult with me about anything that is important to them and they want to hear my opinion, they will call me and arrange for a time to meet Q. They can call you anytime and talk to you

Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 74 research that is funded by Janssen, if this is t you are asking. So they fund studies that you're going to r that you're going to be involved in. Right? Yes. That will result in some sort of ication. Right? Yes. That'll be written by you. Right? Yes Is that it? Just the research, the ulting, and the medical affairs speaking? (Witness nodded) What kind of advisory boards have you cipated in for Janssen? Well, Janssen had a few years of something they called the T&S Summit that brought
Page 74 research that is funded by Janssen, if this is t you are asking. So they fund studies that you're going to r that you're going to be involved in. Right? Yes That will result in some sort of ication. Right? Yes That'll be written by you. Right? Yes Is that it? Just the research, the ulting, and the medical affairs speaking? (Witness nodded) What kind of advisory boards have you cipated in for Janssen? Well, Janssen had a few years of something
 t you are asking. So they fund studies that you're going to r that you're going to be involved in Right? Yes. That will result in some sort of ication. Right? Yes. That'll be written by you. Right? Yes Is that it? Just the research, the ulting, and the medical affairs speaking? (Witness nodded) What kind of advisory boards have you cipated in for Janssen? Well, Janssen had a few years of something
ther hundred or so psychiatrists, adult and I psychiatrists in the country, to interchange ntific information One year was focused on stic, another year was focused on neuroimaging
hose are kind of And during those meetings e were smaller groups For example, for me it child psychiatry and things of that type And where do those meetings take place? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman
February 26, 2009
Page 76
 Well, what kind of hotel did you stay at? It was a hotel that they made arrangements ay Where did you stay in Arizona? I don't remember. A hotel. They pay you for your time? Yes. How much did they pay you an hour for an sory board? I believe the advisory board, I think the brarium, I think it was two or three thousand ars for the day. I'm sorry. Didn't mean to interrupt you wo or three thousand dollars per day for For one day. The meeting was one day

			20 (Pages 77 to 80
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 77		Page 78
	raye //		-
1	A. Usually they write me a check	1	A Yeah, that's correct
2	Q To you personally?	2	Q. When did your relationship with Janssen
3	A. To me personally.	3	begin?
4	Q. And what do you do with that money?	4	A I really don't remember. Janssen
5	A. I deposit the money in my account.	5	developed risperidone, was approved in the '90s, so
б	Q. Do you know how many times you've	6	we became interested in risperidone after observing
7	participated in advisory boards for Janssen?	7	that it's a useful treatment for our patients. So I
8	A I don't remember.	8	think our paper was in the mid '90s, I would say in
9	Q. Do you think it's a hundred?A. I don't think so	9 10	the late '90s or so. Mid to late '90s it would be. Q Do you know when Risperdal was approved
10 11		11	for marketing?
12	Q. Do you think it's fifty?A I do not know.	12	A. I don't remember exactly. I think it's in
13	Q. Could it be fifty?	13	the early '90s, in the 1990s.
14	A I don't think so	14	Q. '93?
15	Q. But you don't know?	15	A '93 sounds right
16	A. I don't remember.	16	Q. Okay After it was approved, you started
17	Q Okay I asked you earlier, and just to be	17	using it in your patients Right?
18	clear, just so that we've got just so we	18	A. Not immediately. In our clinical care of
19	understand the nature of the relationship, they fund	19	children with bipolar illness we observed that the
20	your research, you do consulting which consists only	20	traditional treatments, mainly lithium, Depakote,
21	of advisory board activity or whatever other random	21	carbamazine, did not work very well. The treatment
22	questions they have for you, and you do speaking at	22	took months to unfold and was associated with very
23	medical education events, and that is the entire	23	high rates of relapse So we noted that the second-
24	scope of your relationship with Janssen Is that	24	best treatment that benefited these children were
25	right?	25	atypical neuroleptics. So at that time when we
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 79	-	February 26, 2009 Page 80
1	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical	1	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with
2	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was	2	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals?	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1.6	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 11 14 5 16 17 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness. So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation antipsychotics	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them – I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen Q. And what paper is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation antipsychotics So at that time when we finished the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them – I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen Q. And what paper is that? A. It was a paper, a case series that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness. So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation antipsychotics	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them – I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen Q. And what paper is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation antipsychotics So at that time when we finished the analysis, it took several years to do, risperidone was available, so I would say it was mid 1990s And Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them - I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen Q. And what paper is that? A. It was a paper, a case series that we published that is in my C.V. that we added risperidone to I think two dozen children on top of Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 79 finished doing analysis on this, the only atypical outside of Clozaril that was available was risperidone, so we began using risperidone in our practice And we noticed it was very helpful to our Q. You say the second-best treatment for children was atypicals? A. No, not second-best What I said, the second outside Clozaril Let me go back. We did an analysis that we published on what helps children with bipolar illness So we noted that in the paper that was published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, that this is about 100 children that had the diagnosis, treated by about a dozen doctors. So we noted that the traditional treatments that were mainly lithium, carbamazine, valproic acid was helpful selectively more than anything else, but the treatment took very long to unfold and was associated with very high rates of relapse. The second-best treatment after the traditional mood stabilizers were the typical first-generation antipsychotics So at that time when we finished the analysis, it took several years to do, risperidone was available, so I would say it was mid 1990s And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 80 in our clinic when we treated children with risperidone added on to other medicines, we noticed that children improved. So we were very interested in exploring the usefulness of risperidone further as monotherapy MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Do you recall whether you initiated the contact with Janssen to begin the professional relationship that you've described or they initiated the contact? A. I approached Janssen in the mid 1990s after I noticed that risperidone worked for our patients in the paper that we published. We approached them - I approached them to see if they would be interested to do a clinical trial. Q. So you published on this subject before you approached Janssen? A. I published on the subject before I approached Janssen Q. And what paper is that? A. It was a paper, a case series that we published that is in my C.V. that we added risperidone to I think two dozen children on top of

		1	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 81		Page 82
1	other treatments that they were receiving and we	1	Q. And what's a medical liaison?
2	noted that it was very helpful.	2	A. A medical liaison is a person that
2		3	interacts on medical and scientific matters between
4	Q. Where was that published?	4	
	A. I don't recall, but I can do a computer	5	Janssen or the pharmaceutical company and academia, doctors
5	search and I can find the paper for you.	6	
6	Q I think I have it		Q. But he works for the pharmaceutical
7	So you initiated contact with Janssen to	7	company. Right?
8	let them know that you were studying the use of	8	A. Yes.
9	Risperdal in kids and you wanted to do what?	9	Q. Now, you testified earlier that you
0	A. I approached them to seek funding to do a	10	initiated a contact with Janssen in the late '90s
1	clinical trial of risperidone monotherapy	11	asking them if they would be willing to fund a study
2	MR. TRAMMELL: Let's take a break	12	of the use of Risperdal in kids Right?
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:32.	13	A I think it's in the
4	We're off the record	14	MR PECK: Object, form
5	(Short recess taken)	15	A I think it's in the mid '90s I don't
б	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning	16	remember the dates, but somewhere in the '90s.
7	of tape number 2 We're back on the record. Time	17	Q Did Janssen ever Now, before that time
8	is 10:53.	18	did Janssen ever request that you put together a
9	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	19	trial proposal for generally the same type of study?
0	Q. Dr. Biederman, you understand you're still	20	A. All proposals came from me to Janssen, not
1	under oath Right?	21	the other way around
2	A. Yes.	22	Q. Okay. They never requested that you put
3	Q. Who is John Bruins?	23	together a study to evaluate the use of Risperdal in
4	A John Bruins was the medical liaison person	24	kids. Right?
5	for Janssen in the '90s	25	A To my recollection, I submitted proposals
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		
	000 0/1 112/		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids?
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR.PECK: Objection to form
2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me.	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids?
2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from	1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR.PECK: Objection to form
2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen?	1 2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused.
2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you	1 2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother?
234567890123456	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed
2345678901234567	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right?
23456789012345678	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot
234567890123456789	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment
2345678901234567890	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot
23456789012345678901	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids? A Pharmaceutical companies, they get a lot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment
234567890123456789012	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment is a more accurate description.
2345678901234567890123	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids? A Pharmaceutical companies, they get a lot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment is a more accurate description. Q In any event, you send out a lot of
23456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids? A Pharmaceutical companies, they get a lot of proposals and most of them are refused. Q Did Janssen ever Objection, nonresponsive. Did Janssen ever refuse to fund one	12345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment is a more accurate description. Q In any event, you send out a lot of proposals, some of them are accepted and some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids? A Pharmaceutical companies, they get a lot of proposals and most of them are refused. Q Did Janssen ever Objection, nonresponsive. Did Janssen ever refuse to fund one of your research proposals for using Risperdal in	123456789012345678901223	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment is a more accurate description. Q In any event, you send out a lot of proposals, some of them are accepted and some of them are denied Right?
23456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 83 to them. They may have asked to expand on what I submitted, but the idea of doing a trial came from me. Q Do you know approximately what year you first submitted a trial proposal to Janssen? A. Somewhere in the '90s. I don't remember. In the mid '90s Q. Any of those ten years? A. Hmmm? Q. Any of those ten years? A. I don't remember the exact date. I would say somewhere in the middle of 1990s, I would guess. The answer is I don't remember the date. Q The first record I've seen is 1998, correspondence between you, from you to Janssen. Does that sound right to you? A Sounds right if you have it. Q. Okay Did Janssen ever refuse to pursue one of your proposals for studying Risperdal in kids? A Pharmaceutical companies, they get a lot of proposals and most of them are refused. Q Did Janssen ever Objection, nonresponsive. Did Janssen ever refuse to fund one	12345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 84 kids? MR. PECK: Objection to form A. I don't remember. I think that my first proposal was denied, so my guess that the answer is that they refused. Q. So the first proposal you sent to them, they refused to fund the study? A. Yes. Q. Did that bother you? A. Proposals are submitted to do a study. If the study is not done, it's disappointment. Q. But it didn't bother you, did it? A. Could you define bother? Q. Sure. Were you upset? A. I don't think I was upset. I was disappointed Q. So not upset, just disappointed Right? A. This happens a long time ago I cannot recall my response, but I think that disappointment is a more accurate description. Q In any event, you send out a lot of proposals, some of them are accepted and some of them are denied Right? A. Correct.

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 85		Page 86
ī	proposal Right?	1	A This e-mail?
2	A I think so	2	Q Yes
3	Q And did that affect your prescribing	3	A Okay
4	practices of Risperdal?	4	Q You see that?
5	A. Not at all.	5	A. Yes
6	Q. Did it affect your professional	6	Q It's dated November 17, 1999; the subject
7	relationship with Janssen?	7	is Dr Joseph Biederman payment. Do you see that?
8	A Not at all	8	A. Just one second. John Bruins, Wednesday,
9	Q How long was it between the time that they	9	November What date you are talking about?
10		10	November 17?
11	either side that you would do more research?	11	Q. November 17, 1999
12		12	 A. Subject and payment, yes
13	5 1	13	Q Okay And the subject is "Dr Joseph
14	Q. Did you ever try to get back at Janssen	14	Biederman payment " Right?
15	1	15	A Correct
16		16	Q If you go down and look at the second
17	·	17	bullet point here, it says "Three or four years ago
18	, , ,	18	Janssen H O, " which I assume means home office, but
19		19 20	maybe you know better, "requested that he put together a study to evaluate Risperdal in the shild
20 21	•	20 21	together a study to evaluate Risperdal in the child and adolescent population He submitted a thorough
22		22	and lengthy proposal which amounted to approximately
23		23	\$280,000 We dragged our heels on his request,
24		24	which we made, for over a year. He finally received
25		25	a standard ding letter. By the time I found out
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
1			
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman
1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87	1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88
12	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference?
2	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so	2	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence
2 3	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly?	2 3 4 5	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what
2 3 4 5 6	B00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says.	2 3 4 5 6	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means?
2 3 4 5 6 7	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them?	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was	2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 14 5 16 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was disappointed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 20 22 22	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my Q Or Mr Bruins is lying. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was disappointed. Q Do you understand the difference between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 22 22 23	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my . Q Or Mr Bruins is lying. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form, foundation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was disappointed. Q Do you understand the difference between furious and disappointed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 22 22 24	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my . Q Or Mr Bruins is lying. Right? MR PECK: Object to form, foundation A It's a free country; he can say whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was disappointed. Q Do you understand the difference between furious and disappointed? A Maybe you can explain to me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 22 22 23	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my Q Or Mr Bruins is lying. Right? MR PECK: Object to form, foundation A It's a free country; he can say whatever he wants. That's not I was never in any state of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 87 about it a week later I went to see him, his secretary advised me of his fury. The sales representative who called on him and I took an hour of verbal beating. I have never seen someone so angry." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. This is what the e-mail says. Q. Right Does this refresh your recollection that Janssen requested that you put together a study proposal which you then submitted to them? A. The way that I recall it happened, it was that I sent a letter; they responded that I'm interested to do a study. They responded that they wanted a detailed proposal and a budget. But the initiative was from me to them, so the budget they requested to follow up with a detailed proposal and a budget Q. And they denied that proposal? A. Yes Q And you were furious. Right? A. I don't recall being furious. I was disappointed. Q Do you understand the difference between furious and disappointed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 22 22 24	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 88 Q Well, do you understand the difference? A. I am telling you that I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. You're a person of reasonable intelligence or maybe exceptional intelligence. Do you know what furious means? A. Yes, I do Q. Okay What does it mean to you? A. Furious means that somebody is out of their usual modus operandi, in anger. I have never, never in my career been acting up. So rejection is the law of the land in science You get more often than not rejected than accepted. It's his interpretation of the state of affairs, not my state of mind. Q You think he's wrong Right? A. I think it's his recollection of what happened, not mine. Q He misunderstood? To him your disappointment looked like fury. Right? A. This is his interpretation of my . Q Or Mr Bruins is lying. Right? MR PECK: Object to form, foundation A It's a free country; he can say whatever

			23 (Payes of CO 92,
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 89		Page 90
	-		
1	fury in my career that I recall, so I have no idea what he is referring to	12	he is talking about Q. Do you consider this kind of reaction that
3	Q. You've never been in a state of fury in	3	he's describing to be unprofessional?
4	your career. Right?	4	A I would describe it as as a behavior that
5	A. I have always been respectful and	5	is not applicable to me
6	collegial Okay? I never had a temper tantrum with	6	Q. So either Mr. Bruins misunderstood your
7	colleagues. Okay?	7	state of mind or he's lying in this document.
8	Q. Because it would be unprofessional to be	8	Right?
9	furious with people like this and give them an	9	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and
10	hourlong verbal beating, wouldn't it?	10	answered, misstates the witness's testimony
11 12	A. I would never have done it.	11 12	A I have no idea what Mr Bruins is saying,
13	Q It would be unprofessional, wouldn't it? A. I would never have done it	13	what his state of mind is. Q. Well, either he's wrong about how you felt
14	MR FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive	14	about the rejection or he's lying to people at
15	MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive	15	Janssen Right?
16	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	16	MR PECK: Objection to form
17	Q Would it be unprofessional?	17	A I have never
18	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and	18	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and
19	answered	19	answered, calls for speculation, argumentative
20	MR TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it	20	MR. TRAMMELL: Can you wait for them to
21	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	21	fill up the record before you answer?
22 23	Q Would it be unprofessional?	22	(Pause)
23	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered.	23 24	BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You see there where it says in that
25	A. I have never done it. I do not know what	25	paragraph that the secretary advised Mr. Bruins of
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 91		Page 92
1.	your fury. So in fairness to you and Mr. Bruins, it	1	secretaries, receptionists and people in my staff.
2	may have been your secretary that was mistaken. But	2	Q. Who is your secretary now?
3	do you see that?	3	A Her name is Yvonne Woodward
4	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	4	Q. And how long has she been your secretary?
5	speculation, foundation	5	A. Last year and a half.
б	A I have no idea, but	6	Q. Who was your secretary before that?
7	MR SPIVACK: Just a second	7	
			A. There was a woman by the name of Julie
8	BY MR TRAMMELL:	8	Fiore.
9	Q You don't understand what this document	8 9	Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary?
9 10	Q You don't understand what this document says?	8 9 10	Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years.
9 10 11	Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation.	8 9 10 11	Fiore.Q. And how long was she your secretary?A. Seven years.Q. Who was your secretary before that?
9 10 11 12	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. I have no idea what he's talking about. 	8 9 10 11 12	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall
9 10 11	Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation.	8 9 10 11	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary
9 10 11 12 13	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this 	8 9 10 11 12 13	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall
9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. 	8 9 10 12 13 15 17 17	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? 	8 9 10 12 13 13 15 17 18	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. 	8 9 10 11 13 14 15 6 7 18 9	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had 	8 9 10 11 12 14 15 17 18 9 0	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q. It then says, after the secretary who we
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? 	8910 11234 1567 19021	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q. It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? A. I don't remember. 	8910 11234 1567 19021	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury, Mr. Bruins, the medical science liaison, and the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? A. I don't remember. Q You don't know who your secretary was? 	890112345678901223	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q. It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury, Mr. Bruins, the medical science liaison, and the sales rep who was responsible for calling on you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 24	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? A. I don't remember. Q You don't know who your secretary was? A. I don't remember what the secretary was at 	8901123456789012234	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury, Mr. Bruins, the medical science liaison, and the sales rep who was responsible for calling on you took an hour of verbal beating. That's pretty
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? A. I don't remember. Q You don't know who your secretary was? A. I don't remember what the secretary was at that time and who he talked to. There are several 	890112345678901223	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury, Mr. Bruins, the medical science liaison, and the sales rep who was responsible for calling on you took an hour of verbal beating. That's pretty strong language, isn't it?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q You don't understand what this document says? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. A. I have no idea what he's talking about. Q. Can you read the words that are on this document? A. Yes, I can read the words. Q. It says the secretary advised, your secretary advised Mr. Bruins of your fury. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q Do you have the same secretary you had then? A. I don't remember. Q You don't know who your secretary was? A. I don't remember what the secretary was at 	8901123456789012234	 Fiore. Q. And how long was she your secretary? A. Seven years. Q. Who was your secretary before that? A. I don't recall Q. Why isn't Julie Fiore your secretary anymore? A She decided to change jobs and to move on. Q. Where is she now? A. I do not know Q. Did she quit or was she fired? A She was not fired. She quitted. Q It then says, after the secretary who we can't identify told Mr Bruins of your fury, Mr. Bruins, the medical science liaison, and the sales rep who was responsible for calling on you took an hour of verbal beating. That's pretty

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 93		Page 94
	-		-
1	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	1	Q. Right?
2	speculation, no foundation	2	A. (Pause) So what was question? I don't
3	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	3	Q You don't recall being angry?
4	Q. Do you recall laying a verbal beating on	4	A. No, I don't.
5	John Bruins and the sales rep?	5	Q. The next bullet point says "Dr. Biederman
6	MR SPIVACK: Objection, asked and	67	is the head of adolescent psych at MGH. Since that
	answered		time our business became nonexistent within his area
8	A. I do not	8	of control." Do you have any idea what that's
9	Q. Certainly you would recall that if it	9 10	referring to? A. No.
10 11	happened, wouldn't you?	11	
12	A. I cannot recall things that happened so long ago.	12	Q "He now has enough projects with Lilly to keep his entire group busy for years " Do you see
13	Q. Is it customary for you to administer	13	that?
14	verbal beatings to people?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Absolutely not.	15	Q. Now go up to the first bullet point:
16	Q. Okay. So it would be extraordinary if	16	"Dr. Biederman is not someone to jerk around He is
17	that happened, wouldn't it?	17	a very powerful national figure in child psych and
18	A It did not happen, to my recollection.	18	has a very short fuse." Did I read that reasonably
19	Q. Okay, it didn't happen. Nevertheless, it	19	correctly?
20	was his impression that he had never seen someone so	20	A. Yes
21	angry. But you don't recall being angry about it	21	Q. Do you remember telling Mr. Bruins that
22	Right?	22	you're not somebody to jerk around?
23	MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation,	23	A No
24	calls for speculation.	24	Q Did you have the impression that Janssen
25	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	25	was jerking you around?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	\$	Joseph Biederman
1	representation and a second		February 26, 2009
	Page 95		February 26, 2009 Page 96
1	Page 95 A. No.	1	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so.
1 2	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a	1 2	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could,
	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych?	1	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose
2 3 4	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not.	2 3 4	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be
2 3 4 5	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate	2 3 4 5	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait?
2 3 4 5 6	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse?	2 3 4 5 6	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait. The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR PECK: Objection, form 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR PECK: Objection, form 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct Mr. Biederman to let your objection get on so he can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR. PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay? MR. PECK: I hear you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct Mr. Biederman to let your objection get on so he can then answer the question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 17 8 9 0 12 12 14 15 1 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 14 15 14 14 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 12 14 11 12 12 11 12 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objections if the questions are believed to be objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay? MR. FIBICH: I hear you. MR. FIBICH: Does that mean okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct Mr. Biederman to let your objection get on so he can then answer the question? MR SPIVACK: Yes Thank you. MR FIBICH: Because I don't know. Are you able to get all that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2 12 2	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay? MR FIBICH: Does that mean okay? MR PECK: I hear you. MR FIBICH: Well, I'm trying to understand Are you going to make repetitive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct Mr. Biederman to let your objection get on so he can then answer the question? MR SPIVACK: Yes Thank you. MR FIBICH: Because I don't know. Are you able to get all that? Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 17 8 9 0 12 12 14 15 1 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 14 15 14 14 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 12 14 11 12 12 11 12 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR PECK: They may be different objections. MR. FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay? MR. FIBICH: Does that mean okay? MR. FIBICH: Does that mean okay? MR. PECK: It means I hear you. MR. FIBICH: Well, I'm trying to understand Are you going to make repetitive Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	 Page 95 A. No. Q. Did you tell Mr. Bruins that you're a powerful national figure in child psych? A. Absolutely not. Q. Did you do anything that would indicate that you have a short fuse? A No. Q And the truth is, Doctor, that after Janssen asked you for a proposal and you took your time, your valuable time to create this proposal and send it to them and they had not enough courtesy to give you what you considered to be a reasonable explanation of their decision, you decided that you were going to show them and your business was going to be nonexistent with them for the future. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered, argumentative, no foundation. A. I have no idea what you are asking. MR FIBICH: Okay, would you instruct Mr. Biederman to let your objection get on so he can then answer the question? MR SPIVACK: Yes Thank you. MR FIBICH: Because I don't know. Are you able to get all that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 17 8 9 0 12 12 14 15 1 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 14 15 14 14 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 12 14 11 12 12 11 12 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12 11 12 12	Page 96 THE REPORTER: I hope so. MR. SPIVACK: Dr. Biederman, if you could, please just wait The attorneys will interpose objectionable. Can you just wait? THE WITNESS: I will try again. MR FIBICH: And for the record, an objection by one is good for everybody. I mean, we have that agreement, don't we? MR. SPIVACK: Could you clarify? MR. FIBICH: What I'm saying is if you make an objection as Mr. Biederman's attorney and Mr. Peck makes an objection on behalf of his client, your objection is good for him as well. MR FIBICH: I understand they may be different objections. This isn't my first deposition. What I'm saying is you don't need to make the same objections. Okay? MR FIBICH: Does that mean okay? MR PECK: I hear you. MR FIBICH: Well, I'm trying to understand Are you going to make repetitive

		1	
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 97		Page 98
1	objections for the same objection?	1	not a multi-layered one
2	MR. PECK: Let's proceed	2	Q. I'll object as nonresponsive. And just
3	MR. TRAMMELL: In any event, Doctor, as we	3	answer my question the best you can
4	go on, you've got to give them time to make their	4	A I submit I am a scientist. I submit
5	objections before you answer the question	5	applications all the time to various sources,
6	Otherwise we will have	6	
		7	foundations, pharmaceuticals, the Government. The
7	THE WITNESS: 1 apologize	1	most common state of affairs is rejection. Okay?
8	MR. TRAMMELL: a disastrous record	8	So what happened with Janssen is a matter of fact of
9	THE WITNESS: I apologize.	9	life in academia. Submit a proposal, they don't
10	MR. SPIVACK: And just let Mr. Trammell	10	want it, that's part of life.
11	finish That way it'll be easier for the court	11	Q. Well, the truth is it's one thing to deny
12	reporter and the videographer	12	other people's requests for proposals. It's another
13	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	13	thing to deny yours, because you're a powerful
14	Q. Now, the truth is you wanted to show	14	national figure in child psychiatry and you had the
15	Janssen you weren't somebody to jerk around and if	15	impression that they were jerking you around by
16	they were going to deny your research proposals	16	denying your request for research funding Right?
17	after they requested that you make the proposal, you	17	MR. PECK: Object to form.
18	were going to show them how powerful a national	18	MR. SPIVACK: Objection
19	figure you are by ending your business with them	19	A This is Mr. Bruins' state of mind and
20	Right?	20	interpretation of the reality. I submit
21	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, no	21	applications all the time and to all kind of
22	foundation, calls for speculation, asked and	22	agencies, and rejection is a very common state of
23	answered	23	affairs.
24	A. I am actually not sure what is your	24	Q. How could Mr. Bruins be so mistaken?
25	question. Maybe you can do one question at a time,	25	
2.5		2.5	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	860-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 99		February 26, 2009 Page 100
1	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A Ihavenoidea	1	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his
2	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q. Did you find him to be a person who was	2	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program,
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q. Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful?	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q. Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he?	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep covering UConn The Boston rep was doing everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen. Q Did you get furious at Dr Huey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep covering UConn The Boston rep was doing everything she could think of to get Dr Biederman back in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen. Q Did you get furious at Dr Huey? A. Absolutely not. I was disappointed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep covering UConn The Boston rep was doing everything she could think of to get Dr Biederman back in our graces	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen. Q Did you get furious at Dr Huey? A. Absolutely not. I was disappointed that the commitment to pay for my time was not honored
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep covering UConn The Boston rep was doing everything she could think of to get Dr Biederman back in our graces Anyway, they had done some behind-the-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen. Q Did you get furious at Dr Huey? A. Absolutely not. I was disappointed that the commitment to pay for my time was not honored for six months, so I asked him to make sure that his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 99 A I have no idea Q Did you find him to be a person who was not truthful? A No Q He was always honest with you, wasn't he? A I do not My interactions were strictly professional I have no basis to think one way or another Q The subject of this e-mail, though, is payment for a grand rounds you were going to do. It's not explicitly the subject but that's what the e-mail is about And the rest of this information looks like background to me. But if you go to the second page, it says, and it's the top bullet point there, it's saying generally that Dr Biederman was coming to UConn to give grand rounds in September of '99 According to him, some previous discussion had taken place between the Boston rep, the Janssen sales rep covering Dr Biederman, and the Hartford rep, who I'm assuming is a Janssen sales rep covering UConn The Boston rep was doing everything she could think of to get Dr Biederman back in our graces Anyway, they had done some behind-the- scenes negotiating to schedule this program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 100 Dr Huey informed me that Dr. Biederman received his commitment that Janssen would pay for this program, includes a promise of 2-1/2 thousand dollars honorarium and expenses. Dr. Huey and I were both surprised by the figure. We were not part of negotiating and stayed out of it." Have I read and summarized that bullet point reasonably correctly? A Correct Q And so this is the type of talk that you were referring to earlier when you were talking about your grand rounds duties with Janssen Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation A. To my recollection the invitation to give grand rounds came from the chairman of the department and I did not know who was supporting the grand rounds. When the matter of payment came to be, he told me that he cannot pay me because Janssen was supposed to support it and Janssen did not pay UConn But the agreement, my discussions were between me and the university, not with Janssen. Q Did you get furious at Dr Huey? A. Absolutely not. I was disappointed that the commitment to pay for my time was not honored for six months, so I asked him to make sure that his commitment is honored.

		26 (Pages 101 to 104)
		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 101		Page 102
hat there was behind- g the Janssen reps to s presentation? not involved in the way that these n, that there are these ns by the sales rep? o form. e upset that Janssen . Right? y that invited me and or that commitment en you were done giving is six months later ent and gave your talk d you said where's my Services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 A. Yeah. I think after some time passed I asked if there is any problem with honoring his commitment to me. Q. And he said Janssen is supposed to pay you? A. I don't recall exactly the conversation, but something went to the extent that he cannot pay me because Janssen did not pay them. This is what I recall may have happened Q. So you went to collect from Janssen. Right? A. No. I wanted to collect from the University of Connecticut. Q. But you raised it with Janssen? A. I may have asked Janssen to make sure that that payment is received or some variation thereof. Q. Okay. You must have raised the issue with Mr Bruins, though. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, asked and answered A. I don't recall Q. Do you know whether you did? A. I don't recall Q. The next bullet point says "I then filled out the grant request paperwork and sent it to you Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 103		Page 104
betember 20, 1999. You me and requested me it." fourth from the k ago" or "Over a on his way back to Dr. Huey's office and 's feathers that we Biederman for further to him that we would get in exchange for vo lengthy voicemails and promised the hail with the check " hat he means when he ck to tirade?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	 Q. Did you give the impression that you were working up to a tirade with Mr. Bruins? A. I don't recall the circumstances of what he's alluding to. Q Nevertheless, you were calling Dr. Huey's office and Janssen to try to collect the payment Right? A. I called Dr. Huey's office to ask him to honor his request and he told me that he was notdid not receive the payment from Janssen. So this is what I recall. This happened a long time ago I do not know the exact details Q. And what was it that bothered you so much? Is \$2500 a lot of money to you, or was it just that a deal is a deal? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony.
	ey a verbal beating? that there was behind- ing the Janssen reps to s presentation? not involved in the way that these n, that there are these ons by the sales rep? o form. ? e upset that Janssen Right? ey that invited me and or that commitment en you were done giving s is six months later ent and gave your talk d you said where's my Services .127 derman , 2009	Page 101ey a verbal beating?1ey a verbal beating?1ey a verbal beating?1that there was behind- og the Janssen reps to s presentation?3og the Janssen reps to s presentation?6not involved in7the way that these n, that there are these on s by the sales rep?10o form.111212?13e upset that Janssen15. Right?16ey that invited me and or that commitment.17or that commitment.18en you were done giving192020s is six months later21ent and gave your talk d you said where's my2425Services.12725derman , 200920Page 1031hree months ago and ptember 20, 1999. You o me and requested me sit."1fourth from the sk ago" or "Over a on his way back to Dr. Huey's office and 's feathers that we Biederman for further to him that we would get in exchange for wo lengthy voicemails and promised the ail with the check " hat he means when he16

1 1	for approval 1 his was about three months ago and	1 T	Q. Did you give the impression that you were
2	well before the program on September 20, 1999. You	2	working up to a tirade with Mr. Bruins?
3	then returned the paperwork to me and requested me	3	A. I don't recall the circumstances of what
4	to get the sales force to pay for it."	4	he's alluding to.
5	Just skipping down, the fourth from the	5	Q Nevertheless, you were calling Dr. Huey's
6	last bullet point says "One week ago" or "Over a	6	office and Janssen to try to collect the payment
7	week ago Dr Biederman was on his way back to	7	Right?
8	tirade He was calling me and Dr. Huey's office and	8	A. I called Dr. Huey's office to ask him to
9	was starting to ruffle Dr Huey's feathers that we	9	honor his request and he told me that he was not
10	had not paid him I asked Dr Biederman for further	10	did not receive the payment from Janssen. So this
11	documentation and committed to him that we would get	11	is what I recall. This happened a long time ago
12	his check to him by yesterday in exchange for	12	I do not know the exact details
13	documentation from him. In two lengthy voicemails	13	Q. And what was it that bothered you so much?
14	to you I explained the situation and promised the	14	Is \$2500 a lot of money to you, or was it just that
15	documentation to pass in the mail with the check "	15	a deal is a deal?
16	Do you have any idea what he means when he	16	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
17	says you were on your way back to tirade?	17	misstates the witness's testimony.
18	A I have no idea	18	A. A deal is a deal
19	Q What does that mean to you?	19	Q. Is \$2500 a lot of money to you?
20	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	20	A. \$2500 is money.
21	speculation	21	Q. Is it a lot of money?
22	A. I don't know	22	A. I don't know. Define "lot "
23	Q. You don't know what a tirade is?	23	Q. Well, to you. Do you consider \$2500 to be
24	A I know the meaning of the word. I don't	24	a lot of money?
25	know what he means by that.	25	A. 25 dollars is a reasonable amount of
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127	ĺ	800-971-1127
L	الاستعاد ومعروفات والمراسية المراسيين فالمناز وروار والمراجين والمراجين والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع	nukan sosta	radional da alterna y a general de la literra e l'estrate e l'alterna e l'alterna d'una sur la sur de la sur etter a an

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 105	Page 10
1	money	1 A. No. This is not part of my repertoire;
2	Q. Then the next bullet point says you paged	2 I am not a moral expert.
3	Mr Bruins and wanted to know where your check was;	3 Q. Do you know the difference between right
4	and then he says "I told him to call you," which I	4 and wrong?
5	guess is reference to more of the behind-the-scenes	5 A. Ido.
6	arrangement for your payment. It says	6 Q. Is that wrong or is it right?
7	"Dr Biederman has done everything we have asked of	
8	him. Again we have jerked him around. I am truly	
9	afraid of the repercussions " And "truly" is	8 Q. What do you mean by your repertoire? What9 are you talking about?
10	misspelled, but have I read that reasonably	10 A. That I don't behave in that manner
11	correctly?	11 Q. You don't believe in what?
12	A Yes	12 A. I don't behave in
13	Q. Do you have any idea of what he means when	13 Q You mean tirades and threats?
14	he says he's truly afraid of the repercussions of	14 MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
15	jerking you around?	15 misstates the witness's testimony, asked and
16	A I have no idea	16 answered.
17	Q Did you ever make any threats to him?	17 MR TRAMMELL: Well, now we're talking
18	A. Absolutely not	18 about his repertoire, which we haven't talked about
19	Q Would that be unprofessional?	19 before
20	A. I would never do anything like that.	20 BY MR. TRAMMELL:
21	Q Because it would be unprofessional?	21 Q It's not part of your repertoire to be
22	A. Because it's not part of my repertoire.	22 furious at people you work with and go on tirades
23	Q It's wrong, isn't it?	23 and threaten them Right?
24	A "Wrong" is a moral statement	24 A Correct
25	Q Well, can you make a moral judgment?	25 Q Are you surprised by that e-mail?
	Stratos Legal Services	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127	800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman	Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	February 26, 2009
	Page 107	Page 10
1	A. Yes	Page 10 1 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right?
1 2		
	A. Yes	1 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right?
2	A. Yes.Q Does it make you angry?A. No. I'm surprised.	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with
2 3	 A. Yes Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A When he comes to meetings, say, when I see 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15	 A. Yes. Q Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 3 14 5 6 7 12 12 14 5 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 14 5 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 14 11 11 14 15 14 11 14 15 11 14 11 14 15 11 14 11 14 11 14 15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document? Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I recognize this is a document that has my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I recognize this is a document that has my name on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document? Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I recognize this is a document that has my name on it. Q. But you don't recognize it? You just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. Q. When you see him, are you going to 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I recognize this is a document that has my name on it. Q. But you don't recognize it? You just recognize your name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1123456789012223	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. Q. When you see him, are you going to apologize to him for giving that impression? 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes Q. Do you recognize this document? Q. But you don't recognize it? You just recognize your name? A. No, not specifically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. Q. When you see him, are you going to apologize to him for giving that impression? A. I did not know that I made that 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes A. I recognize this document? Q. But you don't recognize it? You just recognize your name? A. No, not specifically. Q. Do you know whether you wrote this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. Q. When you see him, are you going to apologize to him for giving that impression? A. I did not know that I made that impression. 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes A. I recognize this document? Q. But you don't recognize it? You just recognize your name? A. No, not specifically. Q. Do you know whether you wrote this? A. Most likely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 A. Yes. Q. Does it make you angry? A. No. I'm surprised. Q. Are you disappointed that you gave that impression to someone? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A I am surprised. Q. Do you still speak to Mr Bruins? A. Mr Bruins is no longer with Janssen. I do speak with him when I meet him in places. Q. You do speak with him what? A. When he comes to meetings, say, when I see him I speak to him. Q. What does he do now? A. I have no idea. Q. What meetings does he come to? A. Psychiatric meetings. Q. Oh, so he works for another pharmaceutical company, or you don't know? A. I have no idea where he works. Q. When you see him, are you going to apologize to him for giving that impression? A. I did not know that I made that 	 Q. You didn't do anything wrong. Right? A. I did not do what he is saying here that I did. Q. So this is Exhibit 5; and we're done with the e-mail. Oh, and by the way, is that e-mail a document you reviewed to prepare for the deposition? A. This one? Q. Yes. A. I saw this document. Q. Okay. You reviewed this with your lawyers? A. Yes A. Yes A. I recognize this document? Q. But you don't recognize it? You just recognize your name? A. No, not specifically. Q. Do you know whether you wrote this?

		1	28 (Pages 109 to 112
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 109		Page 110
		_	5
		1	
2		2 3	
3		4	
4 5		5	
5		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9	Q. Okay. Can you confirm or deny whether	9	
LŌ	this is other than the Well, does this have	10	
. 1	anything to do with the subject of Mr Bruins'	11	
.2	e-mail? Do you know?	12	
. 3	A I have no idea	13	Q. None of the MSLs, none of the salespeople,
L 4		14	nobody said, hey, you really ought to propose to do
15		15	research on Risperdal here at your hospital?
16		16	A Proposals for research are submitted
17		17	routinely to pharmaceutical companies, to the NIH,
18	Q. And how did you come to put this document	18	to foundations, to seek funding to advance the
19	together? What motivated you to do this?	19	scientific foundations of the diseases that I treat
20	A I am a researcher and I need Research	20	
21	is costly and I need to seek funding to do research,	21 22	
22 23	so I apply to different sources of funding,	22 23	
24	pharmaceuticals, foundations, private donors, the NIH, for different ideas to see if we can advance	23 24	
:4 ?5	the field	25	
	Stratos Legal Services	[Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 111		Page 112
1			
		1	MD TRANAMELL Von auro and
1 2		1	MR. TRAMMELL: You sure are MR_PECK: I'm making an objection
2		2	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection.
2 3		2 3	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper
2 3 4		2	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that
2 3		2 3 4	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper
2 3 4 5		2 3 4 5	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		2 3 5 6 7 8	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So what you're saying here is that despite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and
2 3 5 7 8 9 10	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right?
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 12 14	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive.
23456789012345678	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 12 13 14 5 16 7	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines.
2345678901123456789011234567890	whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive.
23456789012345678901	 whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed. MR. PECK: I objected to form. MR. TRAMMELL: Fine. MR. PECK: And then you misquoted it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed. MR. PECK: I objected to form. MR. TRAMMELL: Fine. MR. PECK: And then you misquoted it. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, I understand. You 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 22 22	 MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.
2345678901123456789011234567890122223	 whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed. MR. PECK: I objected to form. MR. TRAMMELL: Fine. MR. PECK: And then you misquoted it. MR TRAMMELL: Well, I understand. You don't get to instruct the witness what to do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 22 22 23	 MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 L 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 L 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3 4	 whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed. MR. PECK: I objected to form. MR. TRAMMELL: Fine. MR. PECK: And then you misquoted it. MR TRAMMELL: Well, I understand. You don't get to instruct the witness what to do. MR PECK: I am not instructing the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 22 22 24	MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 whatever effectiveness these drugs have, they're certainly, including Risperdal, associated with bad side effects including the side effects that are listed here. Right? MR PECK: Objection. That's not what he said. A. All medicines MR. TRAMMELL: That's more objection than you're allowed. MR. PECK: I objected to form. MR. TRAMMELL: Fine. MR. PECK: And then you misquoted it. MR TRAMMELL: Well, I understand. You don't get to instruct the witness what to do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 22 22 23	 MR. PECK: I'm making an objection. MR TRAMMELL: Well, that's not a proper objection. We talked for thirty minutes about that this morning movement BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, what you're saying here is that, and you tell me if I'm wrong, despite the uses that they have, these atypical neuroleptics, including Risperdal, they're associated with side effects including weight gain, hyperprolactinemia, and disturbances of glycemic and lipid control. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. All medicines have benefits and adverse effects. Physicians do a risk/benefit analysis when they prescribe medicines. MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive. MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.

			29 (Pages 113 to 110)
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 113		Page 114
1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are these the side effects associated with Risperdal? A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 medicines. Q. In an off-label population. Right? A. The use in children at that time was off-label and two years ago has been approved. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.
10 11 12 13 15 17 10 12 12 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Q. The next point And, by the way, the use of Risperdal in the pediatric population was off-label at this time, wasn't it? A. Yes Q And what does that mean? A. Off-label means that the medicine is used by physicians that is not specifically approved by the FDA for that use Q So it means a drug is being used for something that the FDA hasn't approved it for. Right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so you were proposing to do research on off-label uses of Risperdal Right? A. I was proposing to do research on the efficacy and safety of risperidone relative to other Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. One of the things you wanted to study was the efficacy of Risperdal in preschoolers Right? A. Yes. Q. And how old are preschool kids? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. How old are preschool kids? A Four to six. Q. And what age range was Risperdal approved for at that time? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 115		Page 116
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 A. It was approved, to my recollection, for individuals older than 18. Q. So what you're saying is there's evidence that is accumulating that kids or that pediatric bipolar disorder onsets in these preschool kids, who have are three and four years old? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from this disease or it's possible that they're suffering from this disease in the preschool years, the drug is used a lot in these kids, we ought to have some data to instruct doctors about whether it's safe and effective to be doing this? A. Yes. Q Who makes Wellbutrin? A. Bupropion was initially made by Glaxo or Wellcome Burrouchs Wellcome and then when they
15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25	 I assume are three and four years old? A Usually four to six. Q Okay. So pediatric bipolar disorder onsets in four- to six-year-old kids coupled with the fact that the drugs are widely used, despite that, there's not a lot of data on efficacy. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. It's a compound question. A On efficacy and safety, yes. Q. And so basically what you mean is, what you're trying to say is that we have kids suffering Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 	15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Wellcome, Burroughs Wellcome, and then when they merged I don't know who owns Wellbutrin. I think GlaxoSmithKline, I think. Q. Did Janssen fund any studies that you did to study other companies' drugs? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

		(30 (Pages 117 to 12
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 117		Page 11
1	A. Not that I know	1	product development. There was no treatment in the
2	Q In the absence of Risperdal.	2	J&J Center
3	A. Not that I know of.	3	Q When did the center start?
1	Q. So is this really kind of the origins of	4	A. The center, to my recollection, started in
5	the J&J Center at MGH?	5	2002.
ŝ	A Well, not really This was a treatment	6	Q. Does it still exist?
7	program The J&J Center was centered on	7	A. No.
3 3	understanding the diseases, not the treatment of the	9	Q. When did it cease operations? A. In 2005
)	diseases. This is a program to treat the condition, pediatric bipolar illness at different ages and to	10	Q. And why?
L	treat the components of the illness, depression and	11	A. It was not refunded.
2	ADHD.	12	Q Janssen decided to stop?
3	Q. And just so the record is clear, can you	13	A Yes
ł	tell us what the J&J the Johnson & Johnson	14	Q. Okay.
,	Center is at Massachusetts General Hospital?	15	A. By the way, the center was funded by
5	A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was	16	McNeil and Janssen, not just Janssen
1	structured on the basis of an NIH center that has	17	Q Because McNeil, the McNeil-Janssen group
}	components, or we call them cores, and focused on	18	makes other drugs that you're studying for kids
)	studying the two conditions that we're interested:	19	Right?
)	ADHD and bipolar illness The center had a core	20	A McNeil makes Concerta. We study ADHD and
•	that was neuroimaging, a core that was focused on	21	bipolar illness
2	genetics, a core that was focused on data analysis	22	Q Did you say it was an NIH center before it
3	of existing data, a core that we call assessment	23 24	was a A. No I said it was modeled after centers
1	that had a core of trained psychometricians to do	24	that the NIH funds.
J	structured interviews, and a core that was in Stratos Legal Services	2.5	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
urearen la er in			
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 119		Page 12
1	Q. I see	1	A I would not say millions of dollars That
2	A The structure of the center was modeled	2	was the most substantial amount of funding that we
3	after NIH centers.	3	received
1	Q. I want to go back just quickly. We talked	4	Q. You don't know whether you got over a
i i	about all the ways, all the characteristics of your	5	million dollars from Janssen?
5	professional relationship with Janssen over the	6	MR PECK: Object to form
1	years. Do you have any idea how much money you've	7	A No.
3	gotten from Janssen either to you personally or to	8	Q. Do you have any idea Did Janssen,
) \	fund your research?	9	anybody from Janssen ever talk to you about the
) L	A The center was funded at \$500,000 a year and was funded for four years.	10 11	reasons they wanted to fund the study? Or fund the
2	Q. Do you have any idea how much money either	11 12	center. I'm sorry. A. Nobody discussed reasons. I sent a
}	you personally or the center has received from	13	proposal to Janssen to create such a center and it
,	Janssen over the course of your relationship?	14	was finally funded.
5	A I never totaled it.	15	Q. So you proposed the idea of the center to
5	Q. Is it just too much to count or you just	16	them?
7	don't know?	17	A Yes
}	MR. PECK: Object to form.	18	Q They didn't propose it to you?
9	A. No, I do not know.	19	A Absolutely not.
)	Q. Is it millions of dollars?	20	Q And this was around 2002?
L	A. From Janssen?	21	A. The center was funded in 2002.
2	Q Mm-hmm	22	Q How much money did they give you in 2002
3	A. Well, the center alone had 2 million	23	to fund the center? Janssen I mean
	Q Okay But all in, it's millions of	24	A The center budget was a half a million
1 5	dollars Pight?	25	dollars per year
	dollars Right? Stratos Legal Services	25	dollars per year Stratos Legal Services

Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			31 (Pages 121 to 124
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 121		Page 122
1	Q. And did that fund studies?	1	commercial entity could help the advancement of the
2	A No. The center was structured around	2	science of the diseases for which they could have
3	infrastructure support. As I mentioned before, we	3	effective treatments.
4	had five cores. One was neuroimaging. The neuro-	4	Q Janssen funded the study so they could
5	imaging core dealt with the development of software	5	make more money selling Risperdal Right?
6	that we can expedite the processing of MRI data from	6	MR PECK: Objection, foundation.
7	neuroimaging. The genetic core helped collect DNA	7	A Janssen funded the study to do the work
8	data on subjects that were going through our	8	that we proposed.
9	assessment The paradigm development core we	9	Q. Right Their goal was to advance their
10	evaluated and developed is driving simulation and	10	commercial interests. Right?
11	work simulation for ADHD.	11	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
12	Q. What specifically did Janssen get for its	12	speculation
13	500,000 in 2002?	13	A. They funded us to do the studies that we
14	A Well, it was not specific. It was a very	14	proposed to advance science. What was there for
15	different type of funding than pharmaceuticals do,	15	them is for them to decide
16	that they fund a proposal very close to their	16	Q. Well, but you understand how this works
17	commercial interest This was advancing the science	17	I mean, Janssen is in the business to make money
18	of the diseases for which they have potential	18	Right?
19	treatments	19	A. Yes
20	Q You're saying Janssen's purpose in giving	20	Q. They sell Risperdal to make money. Right?
21	you that money was to advance science and not for	21	A (Witness nodded)
22	their commercial interest?	22	Q They're not a charity, are they?
23	A. To advance science. Our proposal was to	23	A. They are not.
24	advance science and not necessarily We thought	24	Q. Okay. The only reason that Janssen exists
25	about it as a win-win situation, that Janssen as a	25	is to make money for its partners and shareholders.
100	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	араф/унитеннитеттеттеттеттет. Какалалалан калан калан кала как		
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 123	1	February 26, 2009
1 2	February 26, 2009	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 124
1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right?		February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion
2	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation	2	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids?
23	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center	23	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me.
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR. SPIVACK: Same objections,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR. SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR. SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR. SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the right thing and could result in profitability too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct the pivotal studies that led to the approval of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the right thing and could result in profitability too That's the intersect that we saw between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct the pivotal studies that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 0 11 1 1 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the right thing and could result in profitability too That's the intersect that we saw between the commercial entity and a scientific organization like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct the pivotal studies that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q. Do you agree that articles that you publish or anyone else publishes for use of Risperdal in kids expanded market for Risperdal even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 12 2 3 1 2 8 9 0 12 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Are you trying to say that Janssen funded your center because of its moral responsibility to patients? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the right thing and could result in profitability too That's the intersect that we saw between the commercial entity and a scientific organization like mine. Q. Was funding this center a growth Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct the pivotal studies that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q. Do you agree that articles that you publish or anyone else publishes for use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 123 14 5 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 123 Right? MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. We conceptualize the study. The center has the moral responsibility of a pharmaceutical company that has potentially helpful medicines to treat serious diseases affecting children to understand the diseases for which they can have medicines to treat them. Our goal to intersect between a commercial entity and our interest to advance science was that doing good science also could be profitable too. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, misstates the testimony. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the testimony. A. We proposed to advance science I believe that advancing science could result is doing the right thing and could result in profitability too That's the intersect that we saw between the commercial entity and a scientific organization like mine. Q. Was funding this center a growth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 124 opportunity for Janssen in its off-label promotion of Risperdal for kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR PECK: Objection, speculation. A. I have no idea what you are asking me. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Did your center represent a growth opportunity for Janssen in its efforts to promote Risperdal off-label for kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Same objections, speculation. A. The center was focused on understanding whether the disease is a serious disease, pediatric bipolar illness Did not do any clinical trials So the condition if it's serious enough requires treatment. The efficacy and safety of the treatment needs to be established in separate studies, as has happened I mean, as you know, Janssen did conduct the pivotal studies that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q. Do you agree that articles that you publish or anyone else publishes for use of Risperdal in kids expanded market for Risperdal even

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 125		Page 126
-			
1	though it was off-label? A. I have no influence or idea of that	1 2	 A. No. Q. You never heard it in the context of your
2 3	information. I publish scientific articles. I	3	Q. You never heard it in the context of your center?
4	describe data, results from studies, and this is	4	A. No. The center did science only.
5	what I publish in the literature. What is the	5	Q. Well, the truth is the center was just a
6	result of that is not for me to tell.	6	marketing device for Janssen Right?
7	Q Well, one of the results of your studies	7	MR SPIVACK: Objection
8	is to inform clinicians' practice. Right?	8	MR PECK: Objection, foundation.
9	A. The results of my studies are to share	9	MR SPIVACK: Argumentative
0	with clinicians and scientists results of a	10	A. The center was designed to advance the
1	systematic study that weighs efficacy and adverse	11	science of bipolar illness in children and ADHD
2	effects.	12	across a large spectrum This is what the center
3	Q. So they can take that into account when	13	did
4	they're treating kids Right?	14	Q Had nothing to do with making money
5	A. They can take into account when they treat	15	Right?
6	children, yes	16	A. No.
7	Q. Did anyone ever tell you from Janssen that	17	Q Okay There's Exhibit 6. I want you to
8	the purpose of funding your center was to generate	18	turn with me to the second page This is an e-mail
9	maximum revenue in 2002?	19	from Alex Gorsky You see this right here? Alex
0	MR. PECK: Object to form	20	Gorsky is the president of Janssen Pharmaceutical at
1	A. No.	21	that time. He is writing to a bunch of other people
2	Q. Nobody ever told you that?	22	at Janssen; he says "All," and the date is November
3	A. (Witness shook head.)	23	2, 2001, "All, As per some of my earlier
4	Q. Have you ever heard the phrase money on	24	discussions, please note the dates that Joe Scodari
5	the table?	25	has requested " Do you have any idea who loe
	Stratos Legal Services		Chrotop Ippsl Carrisoph
			Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman
	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127		800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128
1 2	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No.	1 2	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative
	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will	1	800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of
2 3	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him.	1 2 3	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear
2 3 4	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table	1 2 3 4	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to
2 3 4 5	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we	1 2 3 4 5	B00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with
2 3 4 5 6 7	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table	1 2 3 4 5 6	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta.
23456789012345	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you
234567890123456	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.)
2345678901234567	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much.
23456789012345678	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?"	123456789012345678	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL:
234567890123456789	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right?	1234567890123456789	300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was
2345678901234567890	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes	12345678901234567890	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in
23456789012345678901	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMEL1: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right?
234567890123456789012	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make more money, they wanted to expand the pediatric	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right? A. My recommendation, my focus was on a
2345678901234567890123	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make more money, they wanted to expand the pediatric market, they saw your center as a way to facilitate	12345678901234567890123	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right? A. My recommendation, my focus was on a subgroup of children that had bipolar illness, this
23456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make more money, they wanted to expand the pediatric market, they saw your center as a way to facilitate that Right?	123456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right? A. My recommendation, my focus was on a subgroup of children Risperidone was widely used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make more money, they wanted to expand the pediatric market, they saw your center as a way to facilitate that Right? MR PECK: Object to form, foundation.	12345678901234567890123	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right? A. My recommendation, my focus was on a subgroup of children Risperidone was widely used to treat all forms of aggression outside the context
23456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 127 Scodari is? A. No. Q. "Specifically on January 21, we will review growth opportunities," in quotes, "with him. These are similar to the money on the table exercises we conducted last year. For these, we should look at investment opportunities that we did not include in 2002 plan due to budget constraints that we feel can generate top-line growth in the 2002-2003 time frame " He said "These should also include commercial and medical affairs activities." Did I read that reasonably correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you go back to the first page, the very top e-mail, it's an e-mail from Gahan Pandina to Georges Gharabawi dated November 9, 2001. It says "Georges, Would this be an appropriate forum to discuss the J&J Center idea with Dr Biederman?" Did I read that right? A. Yes Q So the truth is Janssen needed to make more money, they wanted to expand the pediatric market, they saw your center as a way to facilitate that Right?	123456789012345678901234	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 128 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative A. I had no idea At that time the use of risperidone was very widely used with unclear boundaries My work, I in fact tried to circumscribe the use of risperidone to children with bipolar illness, not to all children So the center, as I mentioned several times in this deposition before, focused on advancing the understanding of the diseases for which these companies had potential medicines, Janssen with risperidone and McNeil with Concerta. MR FIBICH: Excuse me. I didn't hear everything you said. Would you mind reading that answer back? Thank you (The reporter read the answer.) MR. FIBICH: Thank you very much. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, you said one of your efforts was to circumscribe or limit the use of Risperdal in kids. Right? A. My recommendation, my focus was on a subgroup of children Risperidone was widely used

			33 (Pages 129 to 132
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	ļ	February 26, 2009
			_
	Page 129		Page 130
1	of bipolar illness Aggression is a very common	1	for money on the table and then a response to that
2	problem in child psychiatry	2	statement saying this is an appropriate forum to
3	Q. Can you identify any of your papers that	3	discuss the J&J Center with Dr. Biederman, how can
4	can reasonably be interpreted to circumscribe the	4	you interpret that any other way than to mean that
5	use of Risperdal in kids?	5	Janssen was looking to you to help them develop this
6	A. My papers address the use of risperidone	6	off-label marketing campaign?
7	in the context of bipolar illness	7	MR. PECK: Objection form.
8	Q. But your papers try to expand the use of	8	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and
9	Risperdal in this population. Right?	9	answered, argumentative, no foundation, calls for
10	A My papers described the efficacy and	10	speculation
11	safety of risperidone and other medicines for the	11	A. I have no idea what is in the mind of
12	management of children. It did not expand or	12	Janssen executives
13	retract or contract anything	13	Q Well, you just said what you thought was
14	Q Do you think Janssen paid you millions of	14	in the mind of Janssen.
15	dollars to limit the use of Risperdal in kids?	15	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative
16	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	16	A I'm sorry. I did not hear what you said.
17	speculation	17	Q You said the purpose of Janssen's funding
18	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation.	18	of the study was to promote science, didn't you?
19	A Janssen funded a center that was dedicated	19	A. The center The center's job and mission
20	to the advancement of the science of the conditions	20	was to promote science
21	for which they have effective treatments or	21	Q. That may have been your mission.
22	potentially effective treatments	22	Janssen's mission was to get the money on the table.
23	Q. And I understand that's your	23	Right?
24	interpretation of Janssen's intentions However,	24	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
25	having read this document that says we're looking	25	calls for speculation, no foundation.
	Stratos Legal Services	- -	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	**************************************		area hub hub h _{area}
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 131		February 26, 2009 Page 132
1	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation	1	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward?
2	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a
	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation		February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward?
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say?	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.)	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes?	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of
23456789011234567	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 12 3 14 5 1 12 3 14 5 1 12 3 14 5 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial
234567890112345678901123456789	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests?
2345678901123456789011234567890	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not
234567890112345678901 112345678901221	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I
234567890112345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling
234567890112345678901223 101234567890122222222222	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No. Q. Do you know whether from Janssen's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling and important, and if there are medicines that can
2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No. Q. Do you know whether from Janssen's perspective, whether an essential feature of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 12 14 5 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 11 12 15 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling and important, and if there are medicines that can be tested to treat them and if they are shown to be
234567890112345678901223 101234567890122222222222	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No. Q. Do you know whether from Janssen's perspective, whether an essential feature of your center was to move Janssen's commercial goals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling and important, and if there are medicines that can be tested to treat them and if they are shown to be safe and effective, in the case of risperidone has
2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No. Q. Do you know whether from Janssen's perspective, whether an essential feature of your center was to move Janssen's commercial goals Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 12 14 5 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 11 12 15 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling and important, and if there are medicines that can be tested to treat them and if they are shown to be safe and effective, in the case of risperidone has Stratos Legal Services
234567890112345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 131 MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. You don't know. Is that what you're going to say? A. (Witness nodded.) Q. Yes? A Yes. Q Is there any other reasonable interpretation of this e-mail? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation A. I don't know. MR. SPIVACK: no foundation. Q. There is not another reasonable interpretation, is there? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Well, can you think of one? MR. SPIVACK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q No? You can't, right? A. No. Q. Do you know whether from Janssen's perspective, whether an essential feature of your center was to move Janssen's commercial goals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 12 14 5 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 11 12 15 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 132 forward? A. I believe that there is an intersect, a synergy between a commercial entity like Janssen and our interest that was to advance the science of the diseases for which they could have effective treatments Q But one of the things your center had to do to make sense for Janssen was to advance its commercial interests. Right? A. I believe that doing good science is profitable. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL: Q Did you understand that it was an essential feature or an essential premise of Janssen's funding of your center that the work that your center did would advance its commercial interests? A In the larger sense of the word, but not in a one-to-one correspondence. So the steps as I saw, if we have diseases that are serious, disabling and important, and if there are medicines that can be tested to treat them and if they are shown to be safe and effective, in the case of risperidone has

			34 (Pages 133 to 13
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 133		Page 13
1	been the case You need to keep in mind that at the	1	MR. SPIVACK: Object to form
2	time pediatric bipolar illness was not a well-known	2	A. I have no idea what you are referring to.
3	entity, so the notion is to understand what it is,	3	Q. Doctor, this is Exhibit 7. We're done
4	to define it in the best way possible, to understand	4	with 6. Oh, and, by the way, have you ever seen
5	its seriousness, and if the illness is serious	5	Number 6 before?
6	enough, may require treatment with serious	6	A I don't recall.
7	medicines. And they need to establish the benefits	7	Q. Have you ever seen Number 5?
8	by doing clinical trials, as they did. But it is a	8	A. I don't think so. I have seen it
9	step-by-step approach, it is not a one-to-one	9	Q. Except for when you might have read it.
10	correspondence	10	A. Yes
11	Q But taking that approach would ultimately	11	Q. You didn't review it with your lawyers?
12	advance the commercial interests of Johnson &	12	A I don't remember:
13	Johnson Right?	13	Q. Number 7 is called Annual Report 2002, The
] 4	MR PECK: Objection, foundation, form	14	Johnson & Johnson Center for Pediatric
15	BY MR TRAMMELL:	15	Psychopathology at the Massachusetts General
16	Q. Is that right?	16	Hospital This is your center Right?
17	A I believe that if the illness is prevalent	17	A. Yes
18	and morbid and severe and disabling and if	18	Q Have you ever seen this document?
19	risperidone proves to be safe and effective, that	19	A I have seen the document, yes.
20	they will benefit from that association between the	20	Q. You have seen it?
21	treatment and the disease.	21	A Yes, I have seen it.
22	Q. Well, even if Risperdal wasn't proven to	22	Q When did you see it?
23	be safe and effective, just having your name	23	A. Around the time it was written.
24	attached to its promotion would advance their	24	Q. So this is an internal Janssen document
25	commercial interests Isn't that right?	25	that was circulated to you. Right?
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 135		
	rede too		Page 13
1	-	1	-
1 2	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is	1	Right?
2	MR PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is		Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that
	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right?	2	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be
2 3	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was	2 3	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect
2 3 4	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right?	2 3 4	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be
2 3 4 5	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal	2 3 4 5	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they	2 3 4 5 6	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund
2 4 5 7 8 9 10	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 12	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 12 5 6 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A. This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 15 16 17 18	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A I don't know what it is Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 11 15 16 7 18 9	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q. Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial	2345678901234567890 11234567890	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 2 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 2 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 5 11 12 5 11 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial goals of J&J." Did I read that right?	23456789012345678901 11234567890122	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research foundation of child psychiatry and lead to the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 11\\ 18\\ 9\\ 221\\ 222\\ 22\end{array}$	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial goals of J&J." Did I read that right? A. Yes.	2345678901234567890122 112345678901222	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research foundation of child psychiatry and lead to the safer, more appropriate and more widespread use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial goals of J&J." Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. So there may have been multiple purposes	2345678901234567890123 11234567890122222	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research foundation of child psychiatry and lead to the safer, more appropriate and more widespread use of medications in general " Did I read that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101123 11123	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial goals of J&J." Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. So there may have been multiple purposes for the center. One of the essential purposes was	23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	Right? A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research foundation of child psychiatry and lead to the safer, more appropriate and more widespread use of medications in general " Did I read that right? A. "In children."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A I don't know what it is. Q. Well, you saw it. Right? A. Actually, I thought that this was referring my report to them, not their internal reporting. I have not seen internal documents of reporting I thought that this document is a document that I reported to them, not that they reported internally. Q Okay. Having looked at it, do you know whether you've seen it? A. I don't think I've seen it. Q. Okay If you go to the third page, which has a heading that says Executive Summary, go to the second paragraph; it says "An essential feature of the center is its ability to conduct research satisfying three criteria: A, it will lead to findings that improve the psychiatric care of children; B, it will meet high levels of scientific quality; and C, it will move forward the commercial goals of J&J." Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. So there may have been multiple purposes	2345678901234567890123 11234567890122222	 A. We were talking to an interlocutor that was a commercial entity, so there has to be something for them So we saw that the intersect between advancing science is commercially viable. This is what we alluded to. Q. Right Because they're not going to fund this kind of thing if they can't get anything out of it. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form A This, they will not fund this if theoretically it will not have anything to do with their possibilities. So what I explained to you before, the statement's approach is starting the diseases for which they have effective treatments, is the beginning of that road, not the end where the road finishes Q The next sentence says "We strongly believe that the center's systematic scientific inquiry will enhance the clinical and research foundation of child psychiatry and lead to the safer, more appropriate and more widespread use of medications in general " Did I read that right?

		_	35 (Pages 137 to 140)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 137		Page 138
1			
1 2	A Yes Q. Did I read that correctly?	1 2	the validity of disorders " Did I read that right? A Yes
3	A. Yes, that's correct.	3	Q What does that mean, the validity of
4	Q. So what they're saying here is that	4	disorders?
5	because of the work that you do at the center,	5	A. The meaning is not all temper tantrums are
6	there'll be more Risperdal used Right?	6	bipolar illness Not all lack of concentration is
7	MR. PECK: Object to form.	7	ADHD. So when we describe a condition, we need to
8	A. We believed that if the medicines if	8	do our best to make sure that this condition is
9	the disease is found to be morbid and disabling, if	9	valid
10	the medicines like risperidone are found to be safe	10	Q. So you and Janssen were inventing
11 12	and effective, clinicians will be more able to	11 12	disorders? MR. PECK: Objection, form.
13	deploy them for the right patients with better knowledge about the spectrum of effects and adverse	13	A. Absolutely not.
14	effects. This is what we meant	14	Q Is there something wrong with that,
15	Q. And the result will be that more people	15	inventing disorders?
16	will get Risperdal Right?	16	A Inventing disorders? Of course, the way
17	A The results will be that if this is a safe	17	that you say it and the choice of words has some
1.8	and effective treatment, our children will be	18	pejorative conspiratorial component
19	appropriately treated. And so if this is a	19	Q. You mean pejorative, you mean it has a bad
20	condition that affects a lot of children, then the	20	connotation?
21 22	consequence will be that more children will receive	21 22	 A. Yes Q Why is it bad to be creating diseases or
22	an effective treatment, an effective and safe treatment	22	creating disorders or creating categories of
24	Q The next paragraph, "Equally important to	24	disorders?
25	effective use of medications is the demonstration of	25	A. The diseases are not created The
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman	-	Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009	1	February 26, 2009
2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that	2	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation A. I described that the children that were
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed,
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing	234 56789 10112314 15	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders?	23456789011234561151	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form.	2345678901123456712	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the	23456789011234561151	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form.	2345678901123456718	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 17 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in	234567890112345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 8 9 9 0 11 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in the medical community that things that weren't	23456789011234567890122 1123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes. A. I'm preying on children?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 8 9 0 11 2 2 8 9 0 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in the medical community that things that weren't thought of as psychiatric disorders in the past were	23456789012345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes. A. I'm preying on children? Q. Are you trying to say that you weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in the medical community that things that weren't thought of as psychiatric disorders, didn't you?	23456789012345678901234 112345678901234	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes. A. I'm preying on children? Q. Are you trying to say that you weren't doing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 8 9 0 11 2 2 8 9 0 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in the medical community that things that weren't thought of as psychiatric disorders in the past were actually psychiatric disorders, didn't you? A. No	23456789012345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes. A. I'm preying on children? Q. Are you trying to say that you weren't doing that? A No, I never preyed on anybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 139 conditions that we see in front of us are reconceptualized In other words, the child that was called before mentally retarded today may be called autism spectrum. So as we understand more these problems, we conceptualize in a different way Schizophrenia and bipolar illness were not considered separate entities in the past, so as progress and knowledge develop, clinicians and scientists understood that they are separate entities that required different treatment Q That was an advancement, right, to make that distinction, wasn't it? A It's an advancement to know what we have in front of us Q. So what's wrong with what y'all were doing here, inventing disorders? MR PECK: Object to form. MR SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the witness's testimony, misstates the document. A. I did not invent any condition Q. Well, you certainly created the belief in the medical community that things that weren't thought of as psychiatric disorders, didn't you?	23456789012345678901234 112345678901234	February 26, 2009 Page 140 MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. I described that the children that were going under different names that were disturbed, some of these children may have a condition that is called bipolar illness. Not none of these children I did not grab anybody from their basement and brought them to the clinic. So these children existed but they were conceptually seen differently. They had other diagnoses, like conduct disorder, for instance. Q. So you're trying to say you weren't preying on kids? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony MR PECK: Objection. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is that what you're trying to say? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. Are you seriously asking me this? Q. Yes. A. I'm preying on children? Q. Are you trying to say that you weren't doing that?

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009 Page 141		February 26, 2009 Page 14
	*		-
1	Q. Do you know which disorders it's talking	1	but does have ADHD Risperdal is not a safe and
2	about, the validity of which disorders?	2	effective treatment. Right?
3	A. We were interested in bipolar illness and	3	A. No.
4	ADHD	4	Q And it's wrong to promote it for that
5	Q And were there multicenter placebo-	5	purpose, isn't it?
6	controlled randomized double-blind clinical trials	6	MR PECK: Objection, foundation
7	showing that Risperdal was safe and effective for	7	A. Yes
8	pediatric bipolar illness or ADHD at that time?	8	Q. Now, in order to demonstrate, what kinds
9	A. No. Risperidone is not a treatment for	9	of science would need to be generated to demonstrate
0	ADHD, by the way	10	the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder?
11	Q And you've never recommended it be used to	11	A. We conceptually thought to do neuroimaging
12	treat ADHD?	12	to see if the neuro-anatomy of the brain is
13	A. No.	13	different in people that have bipolar illness and
14	Q Would that be inappropriate?	14	ADHD using different imaging technologies. Our
15	A. Depending on circumstances.	15	genetic research was interested in trying to
Lб	Q. What circumstances would make Risperdal a	16	identify genes that are associated with one or the
L 7	safe and effective treatment for ADHD?	17	other.
L 8	A. There are children, 80 percent or so of	18	Q So the work you wanted to do to
19	children with bipolar disease with comorbid ADHD,	19	demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar
20	and the stimulus can make them worse. So sometimes	20	disorder was neuroimaging and genetic research?
21	just using one medicine can correct some of the	21	A And associated. We also were interested
22	symptoms of ADHD It's not to treat ADHD but to	22	in examining the course of the illness, to examine
23	help symptoms of ADHD in the context of bipolar	23	clinical correlates We examined familiality of
24	illness.	24	ADHD and bipolar illness These are things that we
25	Q. But if a kid doesn't have bipolar disorder	25	did
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Jacob Diederman		- 1 m 1 1
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 143	ĺ _	February 26, 2009 Page 14
1	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity	1	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five.
2	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder?	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five Q. Is the reason for that so that it's
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it?
2	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course,	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example
2 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the
2 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some
2 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind
2 4 5 7 8 9 .0	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in
2 4 5 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 3	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A. ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 12 5 12 5 12 5 12 5 12 5 12 5 12 5 12	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3 12 3	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10$	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't the? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to?
2345678901123456789	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't the? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't.
2345678901123456789011234567890	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10\\ 10$	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you?
234567890122145678901221	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two. Q Okay	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you? A. They asked me
2345678901234567890122222	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two. Q Okay You said, I think you said that adequately	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\\2\\1\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you? A. They asked me Q And you refused?
23456789011234566789011234567890122223	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two. Q Okay You said, I think you said that adequately characterizing or accurately characterizing the clinical characteristics of a disease are essential	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you? A. They asked me Q And you refused? A. I couldn't at that time. Q. Why?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two. Q Okay You said, I think you said that adequately characterizing or accurately characterizing the clinical characteristics of a disease are essential for demonstrating its validity. Is that right?	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you? A. They asked me Q And you refused? A. I couldn't at that time. Q. Why? A. I don't remember We were very busy with
23456789012345678901222234	February 26, 2009 Page 143 Q And did that work demonstrate the validity of pediatric bipolar disorder? A. Well, the classic understanding of validity rests on a disease that has a unique set of clinical features, that has a unique course, biological correlates such as neuroimaging, genetic and familiality and the therapeutic responsiveness to different treatments. Q. It says validity of disorders. That's a plural. Do you know what other disorders it's talking about? A. ADHD and bipolar illness. Q. At this point was ADHD a valid disorder? A ADHD in children was a valid diagnosis but still under attack ADHD in adults was emerging. Q. Do you know whether the disorders it's referring to are bipolar disorder and ADHD alone? A. I believe the center focuses on only those two. Q Okay You said, I think you said that adequately characterizing or accurately characterizing the clinical characteristics of a disease are essential	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 14 outlined. There are five. Q. Is the reason for that so that it's possible to correctly diagnose it? A. It is to have confidence that this is a separate disorder from something else. So an illness that is different from another illness should have different familial correlates, for example Q. And one thing I think is important for the jury to understand and for me to understand, at some point Janssen conducted FDA-worthy double-blind multi-site placebo-controlled clinical trials in pediatric bipolar disorder, didn't they? A. Yes. Q. Did you participate in those trials? A. No Q. Did you ask to? A. I was asked. I couldn't. Q They asked you? A. They asked me Q And you refused? A. I couldn't at that time. Q. Why?
37 (Pages 145 to 148)

Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 145 1 Q Because you were too busy? A Yes 3 Q Do you know who did conduct that trial? A These striks are subwills you conduct dama wills. FDA requires analy studies, not just two or three but 7 dozens. Q Do you know who the leal investigator wars? A I don't know A The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 3 Q Do you know who the leal investigator wars? A The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 3 Q Do you know who the leal investigator wars? A No 4 A The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 3 Q Do you know whon the leal investigator wars? A No 4 A The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 3 Q Do you know whon the leal investigator wars? A No 4 A The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 3 Q Do you know whon the leal investigator wars? A No 4 A No 2 And you don't know where any of the sites 4 M The quot set strike yand efficacy of the compound in 4 G. You weren't a site or your hospital 4 R Supported Infrastructures extraordinary expanse. 5 and ADHD 5 Cratos Legal Services 8 00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 1 not work out, then ifs not very smart to do a 4 A The center diff and do ary dilignal Inflas. 5 randomized clinical trial. 5 werence a thise douber dues used to treat it. 6 Q Now, here's something I don't understand 7 Q Wat kins of studies did you do on 8 studying pediatric bioplet clinical trial ransen to o 14 this discref that you had kined about for something I don't understand 7 Q Wat dist are atting the inflast the trian for Jamasen to o 15 stratos Legal Services 8 00-971-1127 A No 5 Q You didn't care? 5 A No 5 Q You didn't care? 5 Q You didn't care? 5 A No 5 Q You didn't care? 5				37 (Pages 145 to 148
February 26, 2009Page 145QBecause you were too busy?Page 1452A YesPage 1453Q. Do you know who did conduct that rial?A These trials are usually conducted among many, many sites. Multi-site registration studies, FDA require eartin procedures to be followed in trials and what I meant. Why does the FDA require such rigorous stundards for trials? Or, torking many, many sites. Multi-site registration studies, FDA require certain procedures to be followed in trials and what I meant. Why does the trials and what are submitted for getting a new indication?3Q. Do you know who the lead investigator was? a A The trial happened? so.N. No1A. The trial happened? so.A. The trial happened? a A. No.1A. NoQ. And you don't know where any of the sites were?A. In the tool affect you follow who full computed the disease studied?1A. No.10Q. And you don't know where any of the sites were?1A. No.10Q. And in your opinion is doing those trials the disease studied?1A. No.10Rege 1472A. The center did not do any clinical trials. strat to s Legal Services ad ADHD112Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 1471not work out, then it's not very smart to do a clouble-blind study at the extraordinary expense. double-blind study in the studies dout the relative merits of 2 Outdies like retoportice		Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
Page 145 Page 145 1 Q. Because you were too busy? A. These trials are submitly conducted manning requires with regroous standards for trials? Or, excuse me, that's not what I meant. Why does the FDA require carcing procedures to be followed in trials that are submitted for getting a new indication? 6 Da you know who the lead investigator was? 7 A. The trial happened? 0 Do you know when the trial happened? 1 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 1 A. No. 12 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 14 A. No. 15 Were? 16 Were? 17 A. No. 18 Q. You werent's asic or your hospital 19 M. The center diff not do any clinical trial. 10 A. The center diff not do any clinical trial. 14 A. No. 15 Oseph Bisederman February 26, 2009 16 Pareplaine bipolarial disord and Risperdal's use to real it and other drugs used to treat it. 17 Now, here's something 1 don't understand february 26, 2009 19 Page 146				
1 Q Because you were too busy? 2 A. Yes. Properties of the second standards for tials? Or, and show the fead nongent statis are usually conducted among 3 Q. Do you know who did conduct that trial? A. These trials are usually conducted among 4 A. These trials are usually conducted among FDA require scant information way studies, not just two or three but 6 FDA requires many studies, not just two or three but formany, many sites. Multi-site registration studies, not just two or three but 7 A. If on you know when the trial happened? A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or M. TRAMMELL: Yes. 13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? A. No. A. No. 14 A. No. A. No. A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 15 were? A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking 16 Q. Why didr't you put together a trial like A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking 17 A. Ro bergan Eigher? Joseph Bicderman February 26, 2009 Page 147 18 reviews and open labels tandard which is a randomized clinical trials. Joseph Bicderman February 26, 2009 19 you we		•		W -
2 A Yes. 2 requires such rigorous standards for trials? Or, 3 3 Q. Do you know who did conducted among many, many sites. Multistire registration studies, 6 FDA require certain procedures to be followed in trials that are submitted for getting a new indication? 7 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 1 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 13 Q. Do you know when the trial happened? A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 13 Q. Do you know where any of the sites MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 14 A. No Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 15 Q. And you worth a site or your hospital MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 16 Q. You werent a site or your hospital MR the gold standard 17 A. No A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 20 A. Wo A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. Joseph Biederman 22 February 26, 2009 Februar	1	Page 145		Page 146
2 A Yes. 2 requires such rigorous standards for trials? Or, 3 3 Q. Do you know who did conducted among many, many sites. Multistire registration studies, 6 FDA require certain procedures to be followed in trials that are submitted for getting a new indication? 7 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 1 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 13 Q. Do you know when the trial happened? A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or so 13 Q. Do you know where any of the sites MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 14 A. No Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 15 Q. And you worth a site or your hospital MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 16 Q. You werent a site or your hospital MR the gold standard 17 A. No A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 20 A. Wo A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. Joseph Biederman 22 February 26, 2009 Februar	1	Q Because you were too busy?	1	Q. What is the difference Why does the FDA
3 Q. Do you know who did conduct that trial? a These trials are usually conducted among many, many sites. Multi-site registration studies, FDA requires many studies, not just two or three but dozms. excuse me, that's not what I meant. Why does the FDA requires certain proceedures to be followed in trials that are submitted for getting a new indication? 7 A. The the ital happened probably around 2006 or so. ministic direction is doing those trials 10 Q. Do you know when the trial happened probably around 2006 or so. ministic direction is doing those trials 12 so. Do you know when number of the trial? 14 A. No. 12 15 Q. And you don't know where any of the sites the states studied? 16 were? 10 17 A. No. 12 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 19 wasn't? 11 20 A No. 12 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 20 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 20 24 It supported infrastructure studying biolari lines 21 25 and ADHD. Searetal state study:				
4 A These trials are usually conducted among 4 FDA require certain procedures to be followed in 6 FDA requires many studies, not just two or three but final study and	3	O Do you know who did conduct that trial?		
5 many, mary sites. Multi-site registration studies, 5 trials that are submitted for getting a new 6 FDA requires many studies, not just two or three but MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 9 Q. Do you know who the lead investigator was? 9 MR TRAMMELL: Yes. 10 Q. Do you know when the trial happened probably around 2006 or 10 A. It's to establish the safety and efficacy 12 so. Do you know where any of the trial? 11 A. It's to establish the safety and efficacy 14 A. No. 12 Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 12 16 were? 16 A. It's the gold standard 11 17 A. No. 10 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 11 16 11 Bobury optical studies or 17 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 12 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 12 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 17 A. It ends with the gold standard which is a readomized clinical trial. 12 30 20 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 13 Q. Inderstaad. A. It ends with the gold standard whichis a randomized clinical trial.	4			
6 FDA requires many studies, not just two or three but dozens. 6 Indication? 8 Q Do you know who the lead investigator was? 7 MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 9 A Idon't know 7 MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his understanding? 11 A Do you know who the trial happened? 10 A Its to establish the safety and efficacy of the compound 12 Q Do you know when umber of the trial? 11 of a compound 2 Q And in your opinion is doing those trials 13 Q Do you wnow the number of the trial? 13 Its to establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 15 M No. 13 relatively or is it the most reliable way to 16 M. Yis the gold standard 16 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 17 A No. 10 Respective chart reviews or studies like that 18 the conter of inot to any optical trials. 17 Its apported infrastructure studying biolar illness 18 24 Its apported infrastructure studying biolar illness 24 Ithe end study at the extraordinary expase. 25 Followed with o				
7 dozens. 7 MR SPIVACK: Are you asking for his 9 A Idon't know when the trial happened? 9 MR TRAMMELL: Yes. 10 Q. Do you know when the trial happened? 10 A If is to establish the safety and efficacy 12 so. O you know when umber of the trial? 1 13 Q. Do you know when umber of the trial? A If is to establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 14 A. No. 14 establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 14 A. No. 14 establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 15 Q. And in your opinion is doing those trials relatively or is it the most reliable way to 14 A. No. 14 establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 16 A. No. 14 establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 doing, for example, open label studies or 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies lift heo enstruct Right 20 A. No. 21 A. The concers in the evolution of thinking 21 D. Studying bedraic bipotic infstarts with Page 148				÷ •
8 Q Do you know who the lead investigator was? 9 understanding? MR TRAMMELL: Yes. 9 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or 13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? Q. And in you opinion is doing those trials 14 A. No. 13 Pattice trials 15 Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 14 establish the safey and efficacy of the compound in 15 M. TRAMMELL: Yes. A. It's to establish the safey and efficacy of the compound in 16 A. No. 15 the disease studies? 17 A. No. 16 A. It's the gold standard 17 A. No. 17 Q. And in you port opinion is doing those trials 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 establish the safey and efficacy of the compound in 18 M. The center did not do any ollinal trials. 14 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 20 M. Wy didn't you put together a trial like. 13 observations in the clinice. These medicines work 11 that the center?				
9 A I don't know 9 MR TRAMMELL: Yes. 10 Q. Do you know when the trial happened probably around 2006 or 11 of a compound 12 so Do you know the number of the trial? 12 of a compound 12 so Do you know the number of the trial? 12 of a compound 14 A. No. 12 Q. And in you contino is doing those trials 16 were? 16 A. If's the gold standard 17 A. No. 17 Q. And in is relatively more reliable than 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 doing, for example, gone label studies is or 19 wasn't? 17 A. No. 17 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 21 A. No. 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies like that 21 22 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 It is topported infrastructure studying biolari lines. 24 It anderstand. Jo seph. Biederman Followed with open studies. If the open study does <				
10 Q. Do you know when the trial happened? 10 A. If is to establish the safety and efficacy 11 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or 11 of a compound. 13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 12 of a compound. 13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 13 relatively or is it the most reliable way to 14 A. No. 13 relatively or is it the most reliable way to 15 Were? 14 cstablish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 16 Were? 15 the disease studied? 17 A. No. 17 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 18 Waxit? 10 observations in the clinic. These medicines work 19 waxit? 10 observations in the clinic. These medicines work with a start study at the extraordinary expense. 11 Inot work out, then it's not very smart to do a Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 2 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 3 Q. Iunderstand. 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of 20 4 A.				5
11 A. The trial happened probably around 2006 or 11 of a compound. 12 so Q. Do you know the number of the trial? Q. And in your opinion is doing those trials 14 A. No. establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 16 were? 10 17 A. No. 11 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 12 19 wasn't? 16 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 17 22 A. No. 19 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 11 24 It supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness 21 25 and ADHD. 22 30 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 30 Page 147 Page 147 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 23 Q. Iunderstand. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 4 No where's something I don't understand. You didicated years and years of your life to andyou her druss used to treat i.			-	
12 so. 12 Q And in your opinion is doing those trials 13 Q Do you know the number of the trial? 13 relatively or is it the most reliable way to 15 Q And you don't know where any of the sites 16 Its the gold standard 16 Were? 16 Its the gold standard 17 A No. 17 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 Its the gold standard 20 A No. 17 20 A No. 17 20 A No. 17 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 18 22 A The center did not do any clinical trials. 20 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful mechines tarts with observations in the clinic. These medicines work like we observed and we published case series. 24 I supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness and ADHD. 20 Supported infrastructure study does 25 and Xber Startos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services				
13 Q. Do you know the number of the trial? 13 relatively or is in the most reliable way to 14 A. No. 14 establish the safety and efficacy of the compound in 16 were? 16 were? 16 17 A. No. 17 A. No. 17 A. It's the gold standard 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 dong, for example, open label studies or 19 wasn'? 19 retropective chart reviews or studies like that 20 A. No. 10 retropective chart reviews or studies like that 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 th supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness and ADHD. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 23 and ADHD. Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 30 Q. I understand. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 4 A. Right Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 5 randomized clinical trial. 3 otherevis and open label studies, which are relatively				
14 A. No 15 Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 16 A. If sthe gold standard 15 were? 16 A. If sthe gold standard 17 A. No 17 Q. And it is relatively more reliable than 18 Q. You wern't a site or your hospital 18 4. It is relatively more reliable than 19 wasn't? 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies for 20 A. No. 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies for 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 30 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 20 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 21 24 It supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness 24 ilk we observed and we published case series 25 and ADHD 23 Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 36 Q. Iunderstand. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 7 Page 147 7 Page 148 7 You dedicated years and years of your life to 3 0 8 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009				
15 Q. And you don't know where any of the sites 15 the disease studied? 16 were? 16 A. No. 17 A. No. 17 A. It's the gold standard 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 Q. And it is relatively more reliable than 18 Wash?? 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies like that 20 A. No. 20 An No. 20 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The concers in the evolution of thinking 23 A. The concers did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking 24 It supported infrastructure studying bipolar liness 21 A. The process in the centers? 25 and ADHD 25 Followed with open studies. If the open study does 25 Stratos Legal Services Storatos Legal Services 20 Page 147 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 21 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's. 1 9 understand. A			1	
16 were? 16 A. It's the gold standard 17 A. No. 17 Q. And it is relatively more reliable than 18 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 Q. And it is relatively more reliable than 19 wasn't? 19 A. No. 10 20 A. No. 10 20 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful medicine starts with observations in the clinic. These medicines work with solower apotentially useful medicine starts with observations in the clinic. These medicines work and were observations in the clinical trial. 23 A. The conter did not do any clinical trial. 23 24 It supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness 24 25 and ADHD. 25 26 Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 36 Q. Iunderstand. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 26 reviews and open label studies, the cyld standard versus of other types of studies link inds? 3 Q. Iunderstand. 10 4 A. Right 20 5 you tedicated years and yea				
17 A. No 17 Q. And it is relatively more reliable than 18 Wash?? 19 20 A. No. 19 20 A. No. 20 20 A. No. 20 20 A. No. 20 20 Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 22 22 that at the center? 22 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 23 25 and ADHD. 25 300-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 30 Page 147 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman 3 andomized clinical trial. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman 4 A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman 7 You decicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's your testimony is you just didn't understand. 1 by the way, we talked about the relatively merits of different kinds of studies, didy oud oon 8 18				
16 Q. You weren't a site or your hospital 18 doing, for example, open label studies or 19 wasn't? 19 retrospective char reviews or studies like that. 20 A. No. 20 Right? 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The center? 20 23 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 24 It supported infrastructure studying biplari liness 800-971-1127 A. The center did not do any clinical trial. 25 and ADHD. 25 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 2 andomized clinical trial. 10 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies link extrospective char reviews and open label studies, which are relatively 3 a. It ends with the gold standard which is a studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's 9 Q. What kinds of studies, which are relative				
19 wasn't? 19 retrospective chart reviews or studies like that. 20 A No. 20 A No. 20 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful medicine starts with 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. A. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process of the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful. The process and we published case series. 20 Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 30 I understand. Joseph Biederman 4 A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of 2 different kinds of studies. It evolew and open label study is wet as ubdiving potiated in the flasperdal's use to treat it. 1 A. Yes. 7 You dedicated y				
20 A No. 20 Right? 21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 21 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 22 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. 22 25 and ADHD. Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 20 Biederman 7 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 148 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman 6 Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of 2 different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus 3 other types of studies like retrospective chart 7 Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. 7 Q. What kinds of studies, the gold standard versus 3 uber trait is not very was to your life to 7 Q. What kinds of studies a chart review and				
21 Q. Why didn't you put together a trial like 21 A. The process in the evolution of thinking about a potentially useful medicine starts with observations in the clinic. These medicines work observations in the clinic. The process in the evolution of thinking about. The process is the evolution of thinking about. The process is the evolution of thinking about. The process is the evolutin the evolution of thero				
22that at the center?22about a potentially useful medicine starts with23A. The center did not do any clinical trials.2324It supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness2425and ADHDStratos Legal Services26800-971-112710 seph Biederman February 26, 200927Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Joseph Biederman February 26, 20092800-971-1127Joseph Biederman February 26, 200929Page 147Joseph Biederman February 26, 200920I understand.Joseph Biederman February 26, 20093Q. I understand.14N. It ends with the gold standard which is a s randomized clinical trial.16Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.17You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.110Right?A. Right11A. Right1012Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do a the clinical trial to finally get th indication on 131616participate in it?A. A could you define reliable?17A At that time it did not work out for us.1518We have a finite arnount of clinical trial resources 191619A. We are not able to absorb another trial at that to time1916Q. You didn't care?2224A. It's part of life 252225Q. You			1	
 A. The center did not do any clinical trials. It supported infrastructure studying biolar illness and ADHD. Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. G. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on the sigorder nat work out, for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial to finally get the indication on the study hat was fully replicated in the double tam the study that was fully replicated in the double tam the study that was submitted to the Participate in it? A. A that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources Q. You didirt care? Q. Did the papers that you wretOh, and, Stratos Legal Services 				
24 It supported infrastructure studying bipolar illness and ADHD 24 like we observed and we published case series. 25 and ADHD Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 24 like we observed and we published case series. 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Followed with open studies. If the open study does Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 20 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 2 Guifferent kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, which are relatively 3 Q Now, here's something I don't understand. 7 Q What kinds of studies, which are relatively 4 A. Right 10 open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. 7 Q What kinds of studies that you were doing were 1 A. Right 10 open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. 12 Q So the studies that you were doing were 1 A. Right 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
25 and ADHD 25 Followed with open studies. If the open study does Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Stratos Legal Services Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Inot work out, then it's not very smart to do a Joseph Biederman 2 double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Joseph Biederman 3 Q. Iunderstand. 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of 4 A. It ends with the gold standard which is a 1 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of 5 randomized clinical trial. 6 Now, here's something I don't understand. 1 7 You dedicated years and years of your life to 8 Risperdal in kids? 9 use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. 0 Open label study that was fully replicated in the 10 Right? 10 Open label study that was fully replicated in the 11 A. Right 10 Open label study that was submitted to 14 the clinical trial to finally get the indication on 14 the study ing valuet didn't have time to 15 your testimony is you just didn't have time to 16 Q. Weli (less		A. The center did not do any clinical trials.	23	observations in the clinic. These medicines work
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 147Page 148double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.3QQ Now, here's something I don't understand.4A Ne did - were's something I don't understand.7Q What kinds of studies like retrospective chart7Q What kinds of studies like retrospective chart11				like we observed and we published case series.
800-971-1127 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 147 Page 147 Page 147 Page 147 Page 147 Page 148 1 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 147 Page 148 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 148 147 Page 148 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 148 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 148 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Jose	25	and ADHD.	25	Followed with open studies. If the open study does
800-971-1127 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 147 Page 147 1 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. 1 3 Q I understand. 1 4 A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. 3 6 Q Now, here's something I don't understand. 7 7 You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. 7 10 Right? 0 11 A. Right. 10 12 Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do 13 the clinical trial to finally get the indication on 14 this disorder that you had talked about for so long, 15 your testimony is you just didn't have time to 16 participate in it? 10 17 A At that time it did not work out for us. 11 18 We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources 12 19 A Nee you disappointed by that? 2 21 A No 2 22 A No 2 23 Q You didn't care? 2 24 A. It's part of life 2 25 Q Did the papers that you wroteOh, and, Stratos Legal Services 2		Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
February 26, 2009Page 147Page 147Page 147Page 1481by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a frandomized clinical trial.16Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.37You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.6A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study.10Right.106C. Suth studies that you were doing were less reliable Right?12Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do participate in it?12Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right?15A. At that time it did not work out for us.17A. Could you deline reliable?16Q. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 2219A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open study has limitations.17A. It's part of life 2324A. It's part of life 2425262724A. It's part of life 2424A. It's part of life 252526272625Q. Did the papers that you wroteOh, and Strato				
February 26, 2009Page 147Page 147Page 147Page 1481by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a frandomized clinical trial.16Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.37You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.6A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study.10Right.106C. Suth studies that you were doing were less reliable Right?12Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do participate in it?12Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right?15A. At that time it did not work out for us.17A. Could you deline reliable?16Q. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 2219A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open study has limitations.17A. It's part of life 2324A. It's part of life 2425262724A. It's part of life 2424A. It's part of life 252526272625Q. Did the papers that you wroteOh, and Strato				The first state of the state of
February 26, 2009Page 147Page 147Page 147Page 148Page 1481by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a trandomized clinical trial.16Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.27You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.910Right?2Q. Must kinds of studies did you do on 8Risperdal in kids?11A. Right.106212Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do participate in it?12Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the clinical trial to finally get the indication on 141415A. Could you deline reliable?15A. At that time it did not work out for us.17A. Could you deline reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Were you disappointed by that?1717A. Hat's port different time18Could you define reliable?18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 2217A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open study as limitations.18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resou				
1not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.1by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial.1by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.77You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.79Wat kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids?10Right.1011A. Right.1112Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to time1213A. At that time it did not work out for us.1314Me have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time1412Q. Were you disappointed by that?2114Q. Were you disappointed by that?2215Q. You udint' care?2324A. It's part of life C2425Q. Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services2424A. It's part of life C24 <td></td> <td>Joseph Biederman</td> <td></td> <td>Joseph Biederman</td>		Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.1by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial.1by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.77You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.79Wat kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids?10Right.1011A. Right.1112Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to time1213A. At that time it did not work out for us.1314Me have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time1412Q. Were you disappointed by that?2114Q. Were you disappointed by that?2215Q. You udint' care?2324A. It's part of life C2425Q. Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services2424A. It's part of life C24 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.2different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus3QI understand.3other types of studies like retrospective chart4A.It ends with the gold standard which is a3other types of studies like retrospective chart5randomized clinical trial.5less reliable Right?6QNow, here's something I don't understand.6A.7You dedicated years and years of your life to8Risperdal's9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A.10Right?10open label study stat was fully replicated in the12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q.13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15AA that time it did not work out for us.17A17AAt that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18AThey are not meant to be DNA discoveries19ANo22QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?22ANo22QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23QYou didn't care?23What do you mean?24AIt's part of life </td <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td> <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td>		February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
2double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.2different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus3QI understand.3other types of studies like retrospective chart4A.It ends with the gold standard which is a3other types of studies like retrospective chart5randomized clinical trial.5less reliable Right?6QNow, here's something I don't understand.6A.7You dedicated years and years of your life to8Risperdal's9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A.10Right?10open label study stat was fully replicated in the12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q.13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15AA that time it did not work out for us.17A17AAt that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18AThey are not meant to be DNA discoveries19ANo22QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?22ANo22QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23QYou didn't care?23What do you mean?24AIt's part of life </td <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td> <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td>		February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
3Q. I understand.3other types of studies like retrospective chart4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a3other types of studies like retrospective chart5randomized clinical trial.5reviews and open label studies, which are relatively6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.6A. Yes.7You dedicated years and years of your life to6A. Yes.8studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's9A. We did We published a chart review and9Now, here's something I don't understand.10open label study that was fully replicated in the10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the11A. Right11double-blind study.12Q And so when it came time for Janssen tod o12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A A that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19A were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to21Q Were you disappointed by that?21 <td>1</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 147</td> <td>1</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 148</td>	1	February 26, 2009 Page 147	1	February 26, 2009 Page 148
4A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial.4reviews and open label studies, which are relatively5randomized clinical trial.5less reliable Right?6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.7Q. What kinds of studies did you do on7You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's 96A. Yes.9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study.10Right?1011A. Right.1112Q. And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on 		February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a		February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of
5randomized clinical trial.5less reliable Right?6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.7You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's8Risperdal in kids?9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A. We did We published a chart review and open label study. We did We published a chart review and open label study.10Right?1011A. Right1012Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it?1215A. A that time it did not work out for us.1418We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time1712Q. Were you disappointed by that?1121Q. Were you disappointed by that?1222A. No2223Q. You didn't care?2324A. It's part of life2425Q. Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services2424A. It's part of life2425Q. Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25	2	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense.	2	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus
6Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.6A. Yes.7You dedicated years and years of your life to7QWhat kinds of studies did you do on8studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's9Wat kinds of studies did you do on9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A. We did We published a chart review and10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the11A. Right.10open label study that was fully replicated in the12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19A. No20You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discoveries21QYou didn't care?2223QYou didn't care?2324A. It's part of life2425QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services24 <td>2 3</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand.</td> <td>2 3</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart</td>	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand.	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart
7You dedicated years and years of your life to 87QWhat kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids?9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the11A. Right.11double-blind study.12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about.18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies.21QWere you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries23QYou didn't care?23QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25Li's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services </td <td>2 3 4</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a</td> <td>2 3 4</td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively</td>	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively
8studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's 98Risperdal in kids?9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. 108Risperdal in kids?10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study.11A. Right.11double-blind study.12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do 1412Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the fDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it?15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 2019A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies.21QYou didn't care? 23QYou didn't care?2324A. It's part of life 25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services24A. Imean the open study has limitations.	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial.	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right?
9use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.9A. We did We published a chart review and10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the11A. Right.11double-blind study.12Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?21C. You mean FDA discoveries22A. No22Q. You didn't care?2323Q You didn't care?23What do you mean?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand.	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes.
10Right?10open label study that was fully replicated in the11A. Right.11double-blind study.12Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?2122A No22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23Q You didn't care?2324A It's part of life2425Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on
11A. Right.11double-blind study.12Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries22A No22Q You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23Q You didn't care?23What do you mean?24A It's part of life24A I mean the open study has limitations.25Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids?
12QAnd so when it came time for Janssen to do12Q. So the studies that you were doing were13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21QWere you disappointed by that?2122A. No22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23QYou didn't care?2324A. It's part of life2425QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services2525QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it.	2 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and
13the clinical trial to finally get the indication on13less reliable than the study that was submitted to14this disorder that you had talked about for so long,14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries23Q You didn't care?23Q You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the
14this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to14the FDA Right?15your testimony is you just didn't have time to15A. Could you define reliable?16participate in it?16Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration17A At that time it did not work out for us.17that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the18We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources18conditions that you were talking about.19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries22A. No22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23Q You didn't care?23What do you mean?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study.
 15 your testimony is you just didn't have time to 16 participate in it? 17 A At that time it did not work out for us. 18 We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources 19 and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 20 time 21 Q Were you disappointed by that? 22 A. No 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A. It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 15 A. Could you define reliable? 16 Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration 17 that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the 20 conditions that you were talking about. 19 A. That's not the definition that I assign to 20 reliability The open studies are open studies. 21 Define 22 Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A. It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were
 16 participate in it? 17 A At that time it did not work out for us. 18 We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources 19 and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 20 time 21 Q Were you disappointed by that? 22 A No 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A. It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 16 Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration 17 that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the 20 time 21 Q Were you disappointed by that? 22 A. No 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A. It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to
 17 A At that time it did not work out for us. 18 We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources 19 and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 20 time 21 Q Were you disappointed by that? 22 A No 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A. It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 17 that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. 19 A. That's not the definition that I assign to 20 reliability The open studies are open studies. 21 Description of the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right?
 18 We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that 20 time 21 Q Were you disappointed by that? 22 A No 23 Q You didn't care? 24 A It's part of life 25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 26 Conditions that you were talking about. 18 conditions that you were talking about. 19 A. That's not the definition that I assign to 20 reliability The open studies are open studies. 21 They are not meant to be DNA discoveries 22 Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? 23 What do you mean? 24 A. It's part of life 24 A. It's part of services 25 Unit the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable?
19and we were not able to absorb another trial at that19A. That's not the definition that I assign to20time20reliability The open studies are open studies.21Q Were you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries22A. No22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23Q You didn't care?23What do you mean?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 15 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration
20time20reliabilityThe open studies are open studies.21QWere you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries22ANo22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23QYou didn't care?23What do you mean?24A.It's part of life24A.25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 12 13 14 5 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the
21QWere you disappointed by that?21They are not meant to be DNA discoveries22ANo22QYou mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23QYou didn't care?23What do you mean?24AIt's part of life24AI mean the open study has limitations.25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 16 7 12 14 5 10 11 2 3 4 5 10 11 12 14 5 10 11 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about.
22A. No22Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?23Q. You didn't care?23What do you mean?24A. It's part of life24A. I mean the open study has limitations.25Q. Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 16 7 12 14 5 10 12 14 5 10 11 2 14 5 10 11 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to
23QYou didn't care?23What do you mean?24AIt's part of life24AI mean the open study has limitations.25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies.
24A.It's part of life24A.I mean the open study has limitations.25QDid the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services25It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries
25 Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 22 22	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery?
Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. No Q You didn't care?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 22 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? What do you mean?
	2345678901123456789011234 11121456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. It's part of life	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? What do you mean? A. I mean the open study has limitations.
800-971-1127 800-971-1127	2345678901123456789011234 11121456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. It's part of life Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? What do you mean? A. I mean the open study has limitations. It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not
	2345678901123456789011234 11121456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. It's part of life Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? What do you mean? A. I mean the open study has limitations. It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services
	2345678901123456789012234 11234567890122234	February 26, 2009 Page 147 not work out, then it's not very smart to do a double-blind study at the extraordinary expense. Q. I understand. A. It ends with the gold standard which is a randomized clinical trial. Q. Now, here's something I don't understand. You dedicated years and years of your life to studying pediatric bipolar disorder and Risperdal's use to treat it and other drugs used to treat it. Right? A. Right. Q And so when it came time for Janssen to do the clinical trial to finally get the indication on this disorder that you had talked about for so long, your testimony is you just didn't have time to participate in it? A At that time it did not work out for us. We have a finite amount of clinical trial resources and we were not able to absorb another trial at that time Q Were you disappointed by that? A. It's part of life Q Did the papers that you wrote Oh, and, Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 148 by the way, we talked about the relative merits of different kinds of studies, the gold standard versus other types of studies like retrospective chart reviews and open label studies, which are relatively less reliable Right? A. Yes. Q What kinds of studies did you do on Risperdal in kids? A. We did We published a chart review and open label study that was fully replicated in the double-blind study. Q. So the studies that you were doing were less reliable than the study that was submitted to the FDA Right? A. Could you define reliable? Q. Well, less reliable as a demonstration that Risperdal was safe and effective to treat the conditions that you were talking about. A. That's not the definition that I assign to reliability The open studies are open studies. They are not meant to be DNA discoveries Q. You mean FDA discovery, or DNA discovery? What do you mean? A. I mean the open study has limitations. It's an open study, it's not double-blind, it's not Stratos Legal Services

		1	
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 149		Page 150
	cage 145		rage 150
1	meant to be the gold standard It was never meant	1	speculation
2	to be the gold standard. That's kind of We think	2	A. I don't know how in what context my papers
3	about that as proof of concept. Is there any signal	3	were used My papers are data-driven and objective,
4	there in an open study to warrant a double-blind	4	so I only describe; I do not state or recommend
5	study? That's the way That's the reason that	5	All my papers had side effects listed in exhaustive
6	open studies are done.	6	detail. I do not make a sales speech of any type in
7	Q. It is hypothesis-generating. Right?	7	my papers. It's a description. How is this used?
8	A. It is a pilot. It's to see if there is	8	I have no idea
9	promise in their medicine.	9	MR TRAMMELL: I'll object as
10	Q. It is certainly not appropriate to take a	10	nonresponsive
11	hypothesis-generating study like an open label study	11	BY MR TRAMMELL:
12	and represent to people that that study is proof	12	Q. I understand you're not a Janssen
13	that Risperdal is safe and effective to treat the	13	salesman. But if a Janssen salesman took one of
14	disorder that was studied. Right?	14	your papers that you wrote about the use of
15		15	
15 16	A. My paper never had any statement in that	15	Risperdal in pediatric bipolar disorder and
	regard.	10	represented to a doctor or any other type of
17	MR. FIBICH: Objection, nonresponsive.		prescriber that Risperdal was safe and effective to
18	MR TRAMMELL: Yeah, objection,	18	treat pediatric bipolar disorder based entirely on
19	nonresponsive	19	your papers, would that be appropriate?
20	BY MR TRAMMELL:	20	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
21	Q If someone took your paper and used it as	21	speculation
22	a basis for representing that Risperdal was safe and	22	MR. PECK: Objection, calls for
23	effective to treat pediatric bipolar disorder, any	23	speculation
24	of your papers, would that be appropriate?	24	A Probably is
25	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	25	Q. What?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
		"	
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
-	February 26, 2009 Page 151	-	February 26, 2009 Page 152
1	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate	1	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break?
2	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.)
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break?
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size.	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.)
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies.	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A. I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A. I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes. MR. TRAMMELL: Okay, let's take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity of disorders." Now, doesn't that mean that Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 20 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes. MR. TRAMMELL: Okay, let's take a break. IHE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 2. Time is 12:14. We're off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity of disorders." Now, doesn't that mean that Well, that has to do with creating a market for a drug, doesn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes. MR. TRAMMELL: Okay, let's take a break. IHE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 2. Time is 12:14. We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity of disorders." Now, doesn't that mean that Well, that has to do with creating a market for a drug, doesn't it? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 23 4 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 14 5 8 9 10 1 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes. MR. TRAMMELL: Okay, let's take a break. IHE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 2. Time is 12:14. We're off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity of disorders." Now, doesn't that mean that Well, that has to do with creating a market for a drug, doesn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 151 A. Probably would be inappropriate Q. And, again, why is that? A. Because it's a very small open study So the efficacy data is limited to the sample size. That's the reason that we have large-scale studies. Q. Right It's a limitation of your type of study Right? A. Yes. Q. What is an open label study? A. Open label study is a study that there is no placebo. So patients receive only the active ingredients Q And the person participating in the study knows what drug they're getting and the doctor prescribing it knows what drug they're giving? A. Right Q. Right? A. Correct, correct Q. And is one of the limitations of an open label study potential bias in the study results? A Yes. MR. TRAMMELL: Okay, let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape number 2. Time is 12:14. We're off the record. (Discussion off the record.) Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 152 MR SPIVACK: Shall we take a lunch break? (Discussion off the record.) (Luncheon recess at 12:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION 1:23 p m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of tape number 3 We're back on the record Time is 1:23. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Doctor, we're back on the record And you understand you're still under oath? A I understand MR. TRAMMELL: Can you hear him as low as that is on his tie? Okay BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, Doctor, if you go back to Exhibit 7, I'm still on the executive summary page And again this sentence: "Equally important to effective use of medications is the demonstration of the validity of disorders." Now, doesn't that mean that Well, that has to do with creating a market for a drug, doesn't it? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for Stratos Legal Services

	······································		39 (Pages 153 to 156
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 153		Page 154
	-		-
1	speculation.	1	the use of medicines like risperidone for a small
2	MR PECK: Objection	2	subgroup of children that satisfied criteria for
3	A Not really.	3	bipolar illness
4	Q What is your impression of that statement?	4	Q. Got it. Your goal was to limit use of
5	A Disorders, the meaning in medicine of	5	Risperdal?
6	validity is the distinguishing a disorder from other	6	A No My goal was to argue that not all
7	disorders	7	children that have aggressive symptoms have bipolar
8	Q. Well, isn't it true and wasn't it your	8	disorder My goal was to try to separate the
9	understanding that what Janssen was trying to do	9	children that have aggressive symptoms in the
10	with the center and with your research was to look	10	context of bipolar illness from other children that
11	for markets for Risperdal any way they could and	11	may be just aggressive without bipolar illness.
12	create a market, if they needed to, by inventing	12	Q. And I'm sorry. I didn't mean to
13	disorders?	13	interrupt you. So your goal was to limit the use of
14	MR PECK: Objection, foundation	14	Risperdal to children who were probably in the
15	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative	15	extreme minority of the children that would be seen
16	BY MR TRAMMELL:	16	for this type of problem, to limit the use of
17	Q. Isn't that true?	17	Risperdal to the kids who were truly sick?
18	A. The center focused on the evaluation of	18	A. How clinicians use the medicine is not on
19	the correlates of biology and neuroimaging of	19	my hands. We were trying to describe a group of
20	pediatric bipolar illness and ADHD At the time	20	children that had a set of symptoms suggestive of
21	bipolar illness was not fully recognized in	21	bipolar illness, to try to distinguish those from
22	children, was going by different names like ADHD or	22	other forms of aggression that is not part of
23	conduct disorders or things of that type. So what	23	bipolar illness. And we argued that the potential
24	we were interested is to think about the possibility	24	antimanic effects of medicines like risperidone, not
25	that children have bipolar illness and try to limit	25	only risperidone, we evaluated all of them, should
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	000-571-1127	<u> </u>	000-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 155		Page 156
	-		-
1	be directed at those children, not just every child	1	I don't know. STEP, S-T-E-P program It's about
2	with aggression that this spectrum covers	2	four or five thousand adults with bipolar illness,
3	Q What percentage of kids have bipolar	3	in other words, systematically assessed and treated;
4	disorder?	4	and about close to 70 percent of those, a
5	A. We estimated based on other calculations	5	representative sample of bipolar adults in this
6 7	about 1 percent	6	country, had an onset in childhood or adolescence.
	Q. So the same percentage as in adults.	8	Q. Who conducted that study?
8 9	Right?	9	A. The study was funded by the National Institute of Mental Health
9 10	A. Adults it's more than 1 percent. It's about 2 to 3 percent.	10	Q. What percentage of the 1 percent of kids
10 11	Q. Okay So for some people bipolar disorder	10 11	that have bipolar disorder will respond to Risperdal
11 12		12	treatment?
12 13	manifests in childhood and for some people it	13	
13	manifests later on in life. Right? A. 70 percent of adults onset in childhood or	13 14	A. In our study, the open label study that we did was about 60, 65 percent.
14 15	A. 70 percent of adults onset in childhood or adolescence with bipolar illness.	14 15	
15 16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	Q. So 65 percent of that 1 percent are appropriate candidates for Risperdal. Right?
10 17	Q. So 70 percent of people who are adults who have bipolar disorder, that disorder onset when they	17 17	A. No. 65 percent of the 40 or so that we
18	were kids?	18	tested responded to risperidone.
19	A. Yes	19	Q. You weren't trying to make the point that
20	Q. And what is your basis for that statement?	20	60 percent of all kids that have bipolar disorder
20	A There's a very large study done by several	21	are appropriate candidates for Risperdal, are you?
22	centers in the country, a comparison somewhere on	22	A. No.
23	the order of 5,000 adults with bipolar illness.	23	
24	It's the largest study ever done on bipolar adults.	24	Q. Now, one of the ways Janssen wanted to use your research was to train doctors in these novel
	It's called the STEP study, Systematic Treatment	25	ways of screening kids to identify bipolar disorder
25	A S CARCO HE OTEN STOLY, SYSTEMATIC TRAINER **	ل يخ	ways or seconing kids to identify bipolal disorder
25		1	
25	Stratos Legal Services	1	Stratos Legal Services

			40 (Pages 157 to 160)
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 157		Page 158
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, argumentative MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A. I have no idea what are you talking about. Q. Okay. Did you ever publish any articles or give any speeches the subject of which was discussing the diagnostic criteria for pediatric bipolar disorder? A. In all my talks on pediatric bipolar I describe what are the features that describe these children. Q. Right And the association of these features with bipolar disorder in these kids was a novel concept, wasn't it? A. It was not so novel. It was novel to the extent that we focus on severe irritability as a distinguishing feature Q. It certainly wasn't widely accepted that pediatric bipolar disorder was even a real disease, was it? A. It was considered to be a very infrequent. Q. It was considered to be a significant Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 diagnostic criteria. Right? A. Irritability was always an important part of the diagnosis. This is the way that it is described in the DSM. Q. Was that your contribution to the diagnostic criteria, emphasizing the role of irritability in the onset of the disease? A. Our contribution in my mind was to point out that this is a common, much more common condition than was previously thought of. It was not rare. Q. Was the diagnosis of bipolar disorder and the use of medications to treat it in kids controversial when you began your research? A. No. I think that the entire idea of using medication to treat any psychiatric disorders in children is at the outset controversial, not only risperidone. So there is a school of thought that argues that children are angels and don't have any disorders, and that is not necessarily restricted to risperidone. Q. But you don't agree with that? A No, not only that I don't agree I think that the evidence that a sizeable number of children suffer from very serious emotional and behavioral Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 159		Page 160
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 disorders is not disputed. Q I suppose what is disputed is whether those disorders are a bipolar disorder and the proper manner for diagnosing what the disorder might be in the troubled kid. Right? A. Bipolar disorder is one of many conditions that afflict children. It's one of the least common Children about, about 5 to 10 percent of children have ADHD, about 2 to 3 percent have conduct disorder, 5 percent have major depression. So if you aggregate those numbers, somewhere in the order of magnitude of I would say 15 percent of children may have emotional or behavioral difficulties. Q What percentage of that 15 percent are appropriate candidates for Risperdal therapy? A. I would say that I recommended to consider 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Let me ask you this If Janssen promoted Risperdal to be used for non-bipolar kids, would that be appropriate in your mind? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. A. I don't know if they do it You are finished? I do not know what they did or did not do. Q. If they did that, is that appropriate? A. Depending on MR. SPIVACK: Objection THE WITNESS: Sorry Are you finished? MR. TRAMMELL: Just wait for your lawyer and then you can answer. So you can answer now A. Depending on circumstances. You need to be more specific
1.8 1 0	risperidone only for bipolar illness.	18	Q Under what circumstances is off-label

23

24

25

18 19 Q. So it's inappropriate to use Risperdal for 20 21 22 non-bipolar kids?

MR. PECK: Object to form. A There are in the clinical topography many 23 circumstances that physicians may make a decision to 24 use a particular compound outside the most 25 restricted use of the medicine. Stratos Legal Services

800-971-1127

promotion appropriate?

20 MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for a legal 21 conclusion. 22

A. Again, you are asking two separate questions Off-label use is legal, first of all.

Q. Right. I'm not asking about off-label ---

A. Very commonly used in medicine, and we owe Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

		·	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 161		Page 162
1234567890123456789012345 1123456789012345	 a lot of gratitude to discoveries because of off- label use. Whether the pharmaceutical company is promoting or not, I have no idea. MR TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Is it appropriate for Janssen to promote Risperdal for off-label uses in kids? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection A. I am not a lawyer. Q Well, as a clinician, do you think that's appropriate? Do you think it's appropriate for Janssen to be promoting a clinical practice that's not supported by the gold standard of scientific evidence? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, no foundation. MR PECK: Objection A. There is a lengthy process before the gold standard that you are alluding to, the randomized multi-site clinical trial, occurs; that I would say ten, fifteen years from the time of the first reports on potential use of a medicine until that standard is met 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object again as nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q And the reason the FDA requires rigorous testing is so that representations made about a drug are based on reasonably sound scientific evidence. Right? A. Right Q And so to promote the use of the drug in the absence of that evidence is inappropriate, isn't it? A. If the drug is promoted without evidence, yes Q. Well, if a drug is promoted without the gold standard, that's inappropriate Right? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you that one of the purposes of your center was to help Janssen target pediatricians to use Risperdal? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you that one of the purposes of your center was to create research that would help Janssen target general psychiatrists so that they would use Risperdal in kids? A. My center focused on the clinical
25	standard is met Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	25	A My center focused on the clinical Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
and manufactor became	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 163		Page 164
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 conditions for which Janssen and McNeil have medicines. The center did not do clinical trials, so they did not promote anything. We started neuroimaging, genetics, paradigm development, we analyzed data on the illness itself, ADHD and bipolar illness Q. You don't consider yourself responsible for what Janssen did with your research, do you? A I don't. Q If Janssen Well, never mind. If you'd go to the next page of this document, it's the third bullet point I'm sorry under the heading Resolving Complex and Controversial Diagnostic Issues, the third bullet point says "Implementing training programs for screening tools in continuing medical education programs targeting pediatricians and general neychiatrists." Did I read that right? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR PECK: Objection, foundation A What this means to me is that there is a scarcity of trained child psychiatrists with expertise in psychopharmacology for the population of affected children. So if the condition were to be found to be morbid and devastating and affect 1 percent of children, there is not enough resources in child psychiatry to treat all these children. So these children, there are several states that there is no child psychiatry to be found, so these children will require some kind of pharmacological support from their primary care physician or general psychiatrist Q By the way, do you know how much Risperdal is used in kids? A. No Q. You have no idea? A. No Bisperidone is used in adults as
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	psychiatrists." Did I read that right? A. Yes. Q. And so what they're saying is one of the specific goals of the research that you do, one of Janssen's specific goals of the research that you do will be to instruct doctors on how to diagnose bipolar disorder and use Risperdal to treat it. Is that what that means to you? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. No. Risperidone is used in adults as well, as you know. Q. Sure Would it surprise you that over 20 percent of all the Risperdal that's used is used in kids? A I have no idea how much risperidone is used in children. Q. Do you consider yourself in any way Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			42 (Pages 165 to 168
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	-		
	Page 165		Page 166
1	responsible for that?	1	A. Now it's approved.
2	A. No.	2	Q. I understand In 2002 pediatricians
3	Q Is it appropriate in your mind for	3	treated people for whom the use of Risperdal was
4	Risperdal to target pediatricians to try to get them	4	off-label. Right?
5	to use Risperdal in their patients?	5	A. The use of risperidone for children in
6	MR PECK: Objection, form	6	2002 was off-label
7	MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation,	7	Q So in your opinion, and you've testified
8	calls for speculation.	8	to this already a few minutes ago, was it
9	A. As I mentioned to you before,	9	appropriate for Janssen to be doing this, to be
10	pediatricians are more abundant than child	10	targeting doctors who only treat patients for whom
11		11	
12	,	12	the use of Risperdal is off-label?
		13	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and
13	, , , , , ,		answered, calls for speculation, no foundation.
14		14	MR. PECK: Objection
15		15	MR. TRAMMELL: You can answer
16		16	A. I would say yes.
17	Q. Let me ask you this This is 2002. Who	17	Q. It's appropriate?
18	do pediatricians treat, what age groups?	18	 A. It is not appropriate.
19		19	Q. It's not appropriate, is it?
20	18.	20	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and
21	Q. Okay Pediatricians treat people for whom	21	answered
22		22	BY MR TRAMMELL:
23		23	Q So that I don't have to say gold standard
24		24	or placebo-controlled, I'm going to say clinical
25		25	trials to refer to clinical trials that would be
Γ.	Stratos Legal Services	<u> </u>	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
1			
s			
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168
1.2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication,	1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication?
2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by	2 3	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you.
2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids?	2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was
2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was	2 3 4 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical
2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone	2 3 4 5 6	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism
2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe	2 3 4 5 6 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 11 2 3 4 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 11 12 3 4 5 11 12 3 4 5 11 12 3 4 5 10 11 12 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 17	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 17 18	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 20	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 4\\ 15\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 5\\ 15\\ 12\\ 12\\ 21\\ 12\\ 12$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism and the mania associated with pediatric bipolar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 2 3 10 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism and the mania associated with pediatric bipolar disorder the only indications that Risperdal has for	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right? A. Correct. Q. Do you know the number of that trial?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 14 5 15 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 14 5 15 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 14 5 15 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism and the mania associated with pediatric bipolar disorder the only indications that Risperdal has for kids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right? A. Correct. Q. Do you know the number of that trial? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism and the mania associated with pediatric bipolar disorder the only indications that Risperdal has for kids? A. To my knowledge, yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right? A. No. Q. Did you participate in it in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 167 appropriate to submit to the FDA for an indication, so that we cannot confuse each other What clinical trials do you know of that have been conducted by Janssen to support the use of Risperdal in kids? A. To my knowledge, there is a study that was not conducted by Janssen but included risperidone that was in autistic children with severe aggression. That led to the approval of risperidone I believe in 2006 for severe aggression in autistic children. And the other study is the randomized clinical trial that led to the approval of risperidone for pediatric bipolar illness Q Are those Risperdal's only approved uses in kids? A. No Abilify has received approval and I believe Zyprexa may be receiving The clinical trials have been conducted with Zyprexa, Abilify, and risperidone, to my knowledge. Q. I'm sorry I was asking about Risperdal, so let me restate my question. Are the agitation associated with autism and the mania associated with pediatric bipolar disorder the only indications that Risperdal has for kids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 168 Q. Does it have an adolescent schizophrenia indication? A. Yes, that's true. I forgot. Thank you. Q. And so there was a clinical trial that was done to support Obviously, there was a clinical trial that was done to support the autism indication Right? A. Yes Q. Did you participate in that? A. No. Q. You weren't a center? A. I was not. Q. Were you asked to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No Q. Did you ask to participate in it? A. No. Q. And do you know the number of that trial? A. I do not, no. Q. And there was a clinical trial to support the use of Risperdal in kids with mania associated with bipolar disorder. Right? A. Correct. Q. Do you know the number of that trial? A. No.

			43 (Pages 169 to 172
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 169		Page 170
1	A. No	1	A. To my knowledge, the autism trial was
2	Q. You were asked but you weren't available.	2	conducted in an NIH-funded multi-site entity that is
3	Right?	3	called RUPP, R-U-P-P, research unit in
4	A. I don't remember exactly. I know I didn't	4	psychopharmacology. That is my understanding, that
5	participate I don't remember exactly the sequence	5	it was conducted in that setting But I am not
6	of events	6	totally sure
7	Q. I think you testified earlier they asked	7	Q At Ohio State?
8	you; you didn't have the capacity to do it at the	8	A. The RUPP included multiple sites, not one.
9	time	9	Q Who was the lead investigator at Ohio
10	A. Yeah, that's my recollection	10	State?
11	Q. Okay. And I suppose all the same Well,	11	A. I have no idea
12	for adolescent schizophrenia there was a clinical	12	Q. Do you know whether anyone associated with
13	trial that was done to support that application	13	RUPP has a relationship with Janssen?
14	Right?	14	A. I have no idea
15	A. Yes	15	Q Have you ever met anyone associated with
16	Q. Do you know the number of it?	16	RUPP?
17	A. No	17	A. Yes, of course
18	Q. And you didn't participate in it?	18	Q. Who?
19 20	A No. Q. And weren't asked and didn't ask them?	19 20	A. The person that oversees the RUPP at NIH is Benedetto Vitiello that is the head of the
21	A. No, schizophrenia is not a disorder that	21	extramural program in pediatric psychopharmacology
22	we have a lot of patients	22	for the NIMH
23	Q. Do you know of any other clinical trials	23	Q. Have you ever heard of Trial 93?
24	that have Oh, you said earlier that Janssen	24	A. No.
25	didn't conduct the autism trial	25	Q. Have you ever heard of Trial 97?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 171	1	February 26, 2009 Page 172
1	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No	1	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities
2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea.	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do
2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20?	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders?	2345678	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q Which trials have you heard of? A There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q Which trials have you heard of? A There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 5 12 3 12 5 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 5 12 3 12 5 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 5 8 9 0 12 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 1 12 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion about approving a Cephalon compound, modafinil, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication? A. I do not know Q. You have no idea about that, do you? A. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 122 23	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication? A. I do not know Q. You have no idea about that, do you? A. No Q. And just to be clear, I mean, it has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 122 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion about approving a Cephalon compound, modafinil, for ADHD Q And I'm sure you know what I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication? A. I do not know Q. You have no idea about that, do you? A. No Q. And just to be clear, I mean, it has nothing to do with your relationship with Janssen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 122 23	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion about approving a Cephalon compound, modafinil, for ADHD Q And I'm sure you know what I'm going to ask you Have you ever been at an FDA meeting or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication? A. I do not know Q. You have no idea about that, do you? A. No Q. And just to be clear, I mean, it has nothing to do with your relationship with Janssen, Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 122 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion about approving a Cephalon compound, modafinil, for ADHD Q And I'm sure you know what I'm going to ask you Have you ever been at an FDA meeting or Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 171 A. No Q. How about a Canadian trial called 19? A. I have no idea. Q. How about a Canadian trial called 20? A. I have no idea Q. Have you ever heard of any clinical trials conducted involving Risperdal and children with conduct disorders? A. Yes. Q. Which trials have you heard of? A. There is a paper published by Dr. Aman in the American Journal of Psychiatry on children with conduct disorder and mild mental retardation. Q. Do you know whether Aman relied on 93, Trial 93? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know whether Trial 93 or any of the other conduct disorder/disruptive behavior disorder trials were ever submitted to the FDA or Canadian authority to try to get an indication? A. I do not know Q. You have no idea about that, do you? A. No Q. And just to be clear, I mean, it has nothing to do with your relationship with Janssen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 122 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 172 their interactions with regulatory authorities Right? A. Nothing to do Q. So you don't perform clinical trials that are intended to be submitted to the regulatory authorities like the FDA. Is that right? A I do perform. My site participated in several registration studies. I did not participate in the risperidone study. Q. Okay, that's what I'm asking about You weren't a site for any registration studies for risperidone? A. For risperidone? No, not that I know of, no. Q. Do you interact with anyone at the FDA at all? A. I sometimes attend meetings at the FDA Q. Which meetings have you attended? A. I attended a meeting when there was a discussion about the approval of Aldoril for adult ADHD I was at the FDA when there was a discussion about approving a Cephalon compound, modafinil, for ADHD Q And I'm sure you know what I'm going to ask you Have you ever been at an FDA meeting or

		-	44 (Pages 173 to 176
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	ĺ	February 26, 2009
	-		•
	Page 173		Page 174
1	had a discussion with FDA that involved Risperdal?	1	any of your publications?
2	A No	2	A. Yes, we did an analysis of the Aman
3	Q. You're a consultant for Cephalon. Right?	3	result, a secondary analysis it's called, extracting
4	A. I consulted for Cephalon, yes	4	from the rating scale that they used symptoms of
5	Q Did you disclose that to the FDA when you	5	mania and depression. So we were able to publish a
6	were on the committee?	6	paper and documenting that, in addition to conduct
7	A. Absolutely	7	symptoms, risperidone also helped symptoms of
8	Q. Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you that	8	euphoria, agitation, and depression
9	they had submitted an application for approval of	9	Q. Do you know whether the data on which Aman
10	the use of Risperdal for conduct disorders in kids?	10	relied and I suppose indirectly you relied was ever
11	A. I don't remember.	11	submitted to a regulatory authority to try to get a
12	Q. You don't know whether anyone ever told	12	new indication for Risperdal?
<u>1</u> 3	you that?	13	A. I do not know.
14	A. I don't remember	14	Q. If that data was submitted and you were
15	Q Well, did anyone ever tell you that they	15	relying on it and the application under which that
16	had submitted that application but it had been	16	data was submitted was denied, would you have liked
17	denied by regulatory authorities?	17	to have known that?
18	A. I don't remember I receive	18	MR PECK: Objection
19	communications of all types all the time, so I don't	19	A. I am not sure, what are you asking? The
20	remember.	20	denial of an application has nothing to do with my
21	Q. Did you rely in any way on the Aman paper?	21	work. Application sometimes could be denied because
22	A. If what?	22	the FDA may not like the diagnosis Conduct order
23	Q The Aman paper	23	may be a diagnosis that FDA may not consider a good
24	A If I was involved in the Aman paper?	24	target for medicines But my work has nothing to do
25	Q No, no Did you rely on it in any way in	25	with the regulatory position on the application
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	000-971-1127		000-9/1-112/
·····		. 	
	Joseph Biederman	-	Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	-	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 175		February 26, 2009 Page 176
1	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess,	1	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo
2	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that,	2	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder?	23	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients?
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression,	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 12 13 14 5 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The application, whether denied or not, has no bearing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal than if you have a lot of patients Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The application, whether denied or not, has no bearing into the fact that the data are the data. Q. Does it matter when conducting a clinical trial the number of patients in the trial?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 12 21 22 22 22 2	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal than if you have a lot of patients Right? A. No. The signal is the signal. The statistical significance when the signal is weak cannot be rejected unless you have a large number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The application, whether denied or not, has no bearing into the fact that the data are the data. Q. Does it matter when conducting a clinical trial the number of patients in the trial? A. The number of patients usually is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal than if you have a lot of patients Right? A. No. The signal is the signal. The statistical significance when the signal is weak cannot be rejected unless you have a large number of subjects. So some studies that expect a small
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The application, whether denied or not, has no bearing into the fact that the data are the data. Q. Does it matter when conducting a clinical trial the number of patients in the trial? A. The number of patients usually is a function of the statistical power that the study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 12 21 22 22 22 2	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal than if you have a lot of patients Right? A. No. The signal is the signal. The statistical significance when the signal is weak cannot be rejected unless you have a large number of subjects. So some studies that expect a small separation from placebo and drug require a huge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 175 Q. And so I'm sure that's not a lucky guess, you know the FDA denied an indication for that, right, conduct disorder? A Yeah, I guess I Yes. The answer is yes Q. Okay Did you know that the basis for that application by Janssen was Trial 93, which is what Aman's paper is based on? A No. Q. Would it have been of interest to you while you were relying on this data and on Aman to know that the FDA had denied an application based on that data? A No It's irrelevant. Q. No matter why they denied it, it's irrelevant to you no matter what? A. I am a scientist. I took data in the dataset of Aman and analyzed symptoms of depression, agitation, and mania So this is what I did. The application, whether denied or not, has no bearing into the fact that the data are the data. Q. Does it matter when conducting a clinical trial the number of patients in the trial? A. The number of patients usually is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 176 needs to show separation from placebo Q You mean the statistical power is a function of the number of patients? A. Yes Q. And so the fewer the patients, the less statistical power you have Right? A Correct. Q. And so when you say the data is the data, that's not entirely true. There are qualitative differences in datasets. Right? A. No, not really. I was saying to you that you don't understand data. The study that Aman reported showed striking separation from placebo The problem, if you cannot show separation from placebo, could be due to insufficient subjects. But it's not the other way around. If you have a relatively small number of subjects and you have separation from placebo, that is not debatable. Q. Right. But it's a less powerful signal than if you have a lot of patients Right? A. No. The signal is the signal. The statistical significance when the signal is weak cannot be rejected unless you have a large number of subjects. So some studies that expect a small

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

			45 (Pages 17/ to 180)
	Joseph Biederman	-	Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	!	February 26, 2009
	Page 177	1	Page 178
1	number of patients to show that separation But if	1	-
2	you have a relatively small number of patients and	2	
3	you have very robust separation from placebo, that	3	
4	means that the signal is very, very strong that the	4	
5	medicine is effective	5	Q But it was in your area of study, wasn't
6	Q This is Number 8	6	it?
7	A We're done with this?	7	A Not really In the most general sense.
8		8	I study children with emotional and behavioral
9		9	disorders, but I don't study conduct disorders
10		10	specifically And the category of disruptive
11 12		11	behavior disorder is a very broad category and
12		12 13	encompasses a huge number of disorders.
14		14	Q Right If I were to say to you, you know, how do you characterize a disruptive behavior
15		15	disorder, you would have no idea how to do that,
16		16	would you?
17		17	A No. There are three categories under that
18		18	rubric: ADHD, oppositional defiant disorder, and
19		19	conduct disorder. Together they may afflict
20		20	15 percent of children
21		21 22	Q But the phrase disruptive behavior
22			disorder is too vague to be used as a diagnostic
23		23	category?
24		24	A I am not the one to determine that
25		25	Disruptive behavior disorders is a category
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
		1	000 071 1127
second and elements	nandhaan maa aan a aa aa ha a a a ay ah ah a a ah		To del 19 Mar - E- Hall - desta desta della della - E- E
and an and a second	Joseph Biederman	4 	Joseph Biederman
nenerale danare	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
unan ak daare	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	February 26, 2009 Page 180
1	February 26, 2009 Page 179	1	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyonc at lanssen ever tell you there
2	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2345	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation.
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at Janssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23456	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 179	234556789	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 5 6 7 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23456789011234567 1011234567	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 179	234567890112345678	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 179	23456789011234567 1011234567	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 179 Stratos Legal Services	2345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such discussion Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 179	2345678901123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 180 Q Did anyone at lanssen ever tell you there was a lot of concern among regulatory authorities about the high incidence of adverse events in kids with Risperdal? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. A Not really I don't remember having such discussion

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 181		Page 182
1		1	A. Yes. We in fact published a paper
2		2	documenting or recommending or suggesting a
3		3	treatment for elevation of prolactin
4	Q. And why is that?	4	Q. And, by the way, what is prolactin?
5	A. Because it is less of a concern for	5	A. Prolactin is a hormone produced by the
6	efficacy than it is for safety, because for safety	6	hypophysis that as its name indicates it's released
7	if you have less common adverse events, you need	7	when the mother gives birth, to permit lactation.
8	more subjects to determine less common adverse	8	Pro means promoting, lact means lactation.
9	events. You can show efficacy on a smaller number	9	Q Does prolactin Does everyone's body
10	of subjects	10	produce prolactin?
11 12	Q. But for safety, this was an insufficient	11	A. Everybody produces prolactin at low
13	number of people in the trial. Right?	12 13	levels And what we are talking about here is elevated levels.
14	A. I would guess so Certainly the FDA	14	
15	considered it insufficient for regulatory purposes.	15	Q. Is there any danger in low levels of
16		16	prolactin in the body? A. Low levels? Not not I know of
17		17	Q Is there any danger of high levels of
18		18	prolactin in the body?
19		19	A. It's unclear. In postmenstruating,
20		20	postmenarchal women, elevated levels can produce
21		21	secretion of milk from the breast and can disrupt
22		22	the period
23		21 22 23	Q Is there any difference in the danger of
24		24	elevated prolactin levels in kids versus adults?
25	Q. Has that been your experience?	25	A. It's totally unknown. The children that
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 183	1	February 26, 2009 Page 184
1	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not	1	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal
2	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to	2	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented.
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented Q Is there anything about the chemical
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern.	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it?
2 4 5 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one?	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on
2 4 5 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1.0	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin.
2 3 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right?	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all
2 3 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs
23456789011234567	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics.
234567890112345678	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin
2345678901123456789	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a
23456789011234567890	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical
23456789012345678901 12345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin in kids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical antipsychotics. Right?
23456789011234156789011211121111222122	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin in kids? A They are unknown.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical antipsychotics. Right? A. Well, now, these are average inferences.
2345678901123456678901222223	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin in kids? A They are unknown. Q. You don't know what some of the potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 22 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical antipsychotics. Right? A. Well, now, these are average inferences. Not everybody has elevation of prolactin It is not
234567890112345667890112345678901222234	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin in kids? A They are unknown. Q. You don't know what some of the potential dangers of elevated prolactin in kids are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical antipsychotics. Right? A. Well, now, these are average inferences. Not everybody has elevation of prolactin It is not a universal one-to-one phenomenon. Some people do,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 183 we treated were totally asymptomatic; they did not have any symptoms. I decided to offer treatment to reduce the level because of theoretical concerns that elevated levels may have some detrimental effects that had not been documented. But none of the children that we treated for elevations of prolactin had any symptoms of concern. Q And of course that only has That has no scientific value, does it? A. Which one? Q. I mean just your historic impression that the kids you treat don't have symptoms of elevated prolactin. The issue of whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is a separate issue. Right? A. Whether elevated prolactin is dangerous is not necessarily something that is absolutely known. I think the fact is that some people have elevated prolactin and have no symptoms of any kind, and others do. Q What are the dangers of elevated prolactin in kids? A They are unknown. Q. You don't know what some of the potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 22 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 184 speculation was it may interfere with the hormonal development, but has never been documented. Q Is there anything about the chemical nature of Risperdal that makes it more likely that it will cause elevated levels of prolactin in kids? A. Yes. Q What is it? A Risperidone has a strong effect on blocking dopamine 2 receptors The blockade of dopamine 2 receptors is responsible for the increase in prolactin. Q. That's something that is common to all antipsychotic drugs Right? A It is common to all first-generation antipsychotic drugs. Risperidone has stronger effects in elevation of prolactin than other drugs in the class of atypical neuroleptics. Q. To the extent Risperdal elevates prolactin levels in people that take it, it does so to a greater degree than the other atypical antipsychotics. Right? A. Well, now, these are average inferences. Not everybody has elevation of prolactin It is not

			47 (Pages 185 to 188
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
			_
	Page 185		Page 186
1	it is more likely to happen on risperidone than on	1	Q. You think that's something that would be
2	other drugs in the class.	2	important for doctors to know, that among the class
3	Q Have you ever reviewed Risperdal's package	3	of atypicals, Risperdal is the most likely or more
4	insert?	4	likely than the others to produce
5	A Yes, I did	5	hyperprolactinemia?
6	Q. Do you know whether it has any statement	6	MR. PECK: Object to form.
7	in the warning on prolactin that Risperdal poses a	7	A. I'm not sure that this is a clinical piece
		8	
8	greater risk of elevated prolactin levels than other	1	of information It's not that the elevation of
9	atypical antipsychotics?	9	prolactinemia is a lethal side effect. So I think
10	A. I don't remember	10	it's noted I don't know what to tell you
11	Q. You don't know whether it says that or	11	Q You think it's known?
12	not?	12	A It is known, yes
13	A I do not know that that exact phrase you	13	Q And it is not a lethal side effect so they
14	are asking me is in the package insert.	14	don't have to warn about it?
15	Q. Should the Risperdal label have	15	MR PECK: Object to form.
16	information in its warning, information in the	16	THE WITNESS: Can I respond?
17	prolactin warning that makes clear to doctors who	自7	A. The side effects are described in the
18	use it that it presents a unique risk for	18	package insert
19	hyperprolactinemia among the atypical class?	19	Q. Right.
20	MR. PECK: Object to form.	20	A. For physicians to read.
21	A. I believe that the package insert contains	21	Q I think you understand what I'm asking
22	the elevation of prolactin. I do not know whether	22	you.
23	they have to have some kind of additional details.	23	A No, I don't
24	But the elevation of prolactin is noted in the	24	Q Okay. You told me that Risperdal is
25	package insert.	25	unique among the atypicals in its elevated
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 187		February 26, 2009 Page 188
	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right?	1	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their
2	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are
2	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A. I do not know what to tell you I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A. I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A. I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 5 1 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 15 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 1 2 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\1\\8\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\8\\1\\9\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\0\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's
23456789012345678901 112345678901 12345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect.	$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2$	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right
234567890123456789012 1123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me
2345678901234567890123 112345678901222 22222	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to understand what drugs do. Right?	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me Q. Well, I'm trying to understand why you as
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to understand what drugs do. Right? A. Yes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me Q Well, I'm trying to understand why you as a doctor are so resistant to the idea that doctors
2345678901234567890123 112345678901222 22222	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to understand what drugs do. Right? A. Yes Q Is it important when doctors are	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me Q Well, I'm trying to understand why you as a doctor are so resistant to the idea that doctors ought to be warned about relatively greater risks
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to understand what drugs do. Right? A. Yes Q Is it important when doctors are Stratos Legal. Services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me Q. Well, I'm trying to understand why you as a doctor are so resistant to the idea that doctors ought to be warned about relatively greater risks Stratos Legal Services
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 187 propensity to cause hyperprolactinemia Right? A Yes, it's a relative. It's a little bit more, so it's relative to others if you take group data. In the clinic we always have 100 percent of everything. The patients do not care, my patients do not care if they are medical oddities. So my patient has or does not have prolactin with any of the drugs. So it's something that I am always concerned when I treat people, because they may be less likely to develop prolactinemia but they can still develop it with any drug that I prescribe Q In the general population Risperdal poses a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia than the other atypicals. Right? A. Yes Q Should that information be in the label, the relative risk of Risperdal? A. I do not I am not a regulator and I do not know what to tell you. It is not something that I consider in my responsibility. I think it's noted that prolactinemia is a side effect. Q. You're a clinician that looks at labels to understand what drugs do. Right? A. Yes Q Is it important when doctors are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 188 conducting the risk/benefit analysis for their patients that they understand whether there are relatively greater risks among treatment alternatives? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Could be. Q. That could be important? A I do not know what to tell you I think in the clinic the issue is always doctors weigh risks and benefits in the individual patient. So there are many considerations for selection of drugs. That's one of those The other one is how effective the drug is, what is the previous experience with other compounds and so on and so forth. So it's a very complex decision That is what the physicians are trained for, to weigh risks and benefits. You are describing one of many factors that go into this decision, and prolactinemia is a monitorable side effect. It's not deadly. So I do not know what is the right response to what you are asking me Q Well, I'm trying to understand why you as a doctor are so resistant to the idea that doctors ought to be warned about relatively greater risks

		7	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 189		Page 190
	-		-
1	among drugs that they might choose	1	Q. We talked about the relative risk, the
2	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,	2	relative potential harm of prolactinemia in kids
3	misstates the witness's testimony	3	versus adults To your mind, is there a relative
4	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	4	difference in the potential harm for kids versus
5	Q. I mean, and perhaps we're not	5	adults of hyperprolactinemia?
6	communicating. I mean, can you explain to me why	6	A. The word "harm" may not be the best
7	you think that's not a risk worth warning about?	7	description of what we are discussing here. The
8	A. I think	8	impact of elevated levels of prolactin in children
9	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the	9	is not well-known. It's not well-understood
10	testimony	10	Q. How do you treat hyperprolactinemia?
11	A. I think that it is a risk worth mentioning	11	A. We published a paper in the late '90s
12	and it is listed in the PDR. You are asking me if	12	using a D2 agonist in children with high levels of
13		13	
	there should be some particular black box or a	F	prolactin These children were asymptomatic, did
14	particular warning, and I am not a regulator	14	not have any symptoms visible to us in physical
15	I think that the possibilities of	15	examination or clinical complaints; zero. But
16	prolactinemia are listed in the PDR.	16	because the levels of prolactin were high, I
17	Q. I'm asking you, should doctors know or be	17	preferred to try to bring it down. Another option
18	warned, regardless of how that warning looks on a	18	is to remove the medicine and change it to another
19	label, should doctors be warned of a relatively	19	one
20	greater risk among possible treatment alternatives?	20	Q Are you trying to say that because you've
21	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and	21	never seen symptoms of hyperprolactinemia, that it
22	answered, calls for speculation	22	doesn't exist?
		1	
23	A I believe that the warning that they have	23	A. No.
24	about this possibility of hyperprolactinemia is	24	Q. Okay.
25	adequate.	25	A. I am saying that the scientific evidence
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	₩₩₩₩₩₩ ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	+	аналанана арала алара алар Такаланана арала алара алар
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 191		February 26, 2009 Page 192
1	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not	1	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with
2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known	2	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known Q Despite the fact that it's not What did	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say?	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels	2 3 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 112 14 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal	234 567890112345678901123456718	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal	234 567890112345678901123456718	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 5 8 9 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a	2345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the
23456789012345678901222222	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a particular dangerous environment for risperidone. I	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the risk that applies to the particular compound that
234567890123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a particular dangerous environment for risperidone. I am satisfied with the fact that it's described in	2345678901123456789012234 11123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the risk that applies to the particular compound that I am selecting to use.
23456789012345678901222222	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a particular dangerous environment for risperidone. I am satisfied with the fact that it's described in the PDR. I warn the families that this can happen.	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the risk that applies to the particular compound that I am selecting to use. Q And just to clear this up, you said one of
234567890123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a particular dangerous environment for risperidone. I am satisfied with the fact that it's described in the PDR. I warn the families that this can happen Stratos Legal Services	2345678901123456789012234 11123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the risk that applies to the particular compound that I am selecting to use. Q And just to clear this up, you said one of Stratos Legal Services
234567890123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 191 of what does it mean clinically in children is not well-known. Q Despite the fact that it's not What did you say? A It's not a personal issue with me. The scientific literature on the subject is not clear Q Okay. Despite the fact that it's not clear, should parents of kids who take Risperdal be told about the risks of elevated prolactin levels that are different in Risperdal than the other atypicals? A. I think that parents should be told that elevation of prolactin is a possibility. And this is what I discuss with my patients, that I monitor the prolactin levels when I prescribe all the atypical antipsychotics. Q. Should those parents be told that there is a greater risk of hyperprolactinemia with Risperdal versus the other atypicals? A. They could be told I'm not sure that this is something that There has to be some kind of statistical study to show that that issue is a particular dangerous environment for risperidone. I am satisfied with the fact that it's described in the PDR. I warn the families that this can happen.	2345678901123456789012234 11123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 192 It is not the side effect that is associated with visible problems in premenarche, prepuberty children So it's not clear what symptoms people have Q. Do you tell parents when you prescribe Risperdal that there is a greater chance of hyperprolactinemia in kids taking Risperdal versus other drugs? A. No, I describe that they can have prolactinemia. Q. You don't distinguish among the risks in the class? A. I tell them when I describe that the medication can produce elevation of prolactin. Q. But you withhold your knowledge that the risk is greater for patients taking Risperdal than other atypicals? MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the witness's testimony. A. I don't do that kind of discussion As I told you before, when I am with a patient, it's a one-to-one interaction, so I tell the patient the risk that applies to the particular compound that I am selecting to use. Q And just to clear this up, you said one of

r			47 (Lages 175 to 176
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009 Page 193		February 26, 2009 Page 194
	-	İ .	_
1	the reasons you don't think it's a serious risk or	1	Q. But you never did a study to determine
2	that it's unknown is because there's no clinical	2	whether Risperdal caused greater hyperprolactinemia
3	trial showing it Right?	3	than other atypicals?
4	A. I said that the clinical impact of	4	A We measured the levels of prolactin and
5	elevation of prolactin is not well-documented.	5	the percent of children that have elevations in
6	Q. Okay But it is based on the chemical	7	every one of the studies and we tested them all. O. 1 understand
8	compound Risperdal Right? A. Based what?	8	A. And we published in our papers the levels
9	Q The notion or Risperdal's effect on	9	of prolactin.
10	prolactin and understanding of that is based on	10	MR TRAMMELL: I object as nonresponsive.
11	Risperdal's chemical compound and its interaction	11	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
12	with neuroreceptors Right?	12	Q. I'm sure you know what I'm asking you.
13	A. Yes.	13	A No, I don't
14	Q And so because you can tell that Risperdal	14	Q Okay. Every study that you conduct has a
15	elevates, has the potential to elevate prolactin	15	purpose. Right?
16	levels simply based on its chemical compound, what	16	A. Yes
17	do you need a clinical trial for?	17	Q You're trying to prove or disprove a
18	A. You need to actually document that's the	18	hypothesis. Right?
19	case You need to show that it is in fact more than	19	A Right, yes, correct.
20	Zyprexa or Geodon or other medications on the class	20	Q Did you ever try to prove or disprove that
21	Q Did you ever do any research on the	21	Risperdal has a greater effect on prolactin levels
22	relative levels of prolactin in kids taking	22	than other atypical antipsychotics?
23	Risperdal versus other atypicals?	23	A. No
24	A. We measure prolactin in every study of an	24	Q. Did you ever propose to Janssen that that
25	atypical that we conduct.	25	kind of study be done?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 195		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 196
1	February 26, 2009 Page 195	1	February 26, 2009 Page 196
1	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. Idon't recall.	1	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right?
2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of	2	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions
	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study?		February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study?	2	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 3 4 5 1 5 1 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A The studies were not done at the center.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we evaluated and developed driving simulation for
234567890123456789012 112345678901222	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A The studies were not done at the center. The studies were done in my program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A. The studies were not done at the center. The studies were done in my program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we evaluated and developed driving simulation for adults with ADHD and a work simulation for adults
23456789012345678901223 112345678901222222	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A The studies were not done at the center. The studies were done in my program Q. Can you explain that distinction?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we evaluated and developed driving simulation for adults with ADHD and a work simulation for adults with ADHD. The center had a core of data analysis
23456789012345678901234	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A. The studies were not done at the center. The studies were done in my program Q. Can you explain that distinction? A. The center did not do any clinical trials. Q. Well, you didn't do any clinical trials. Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we evaluated and developed driving simulation for adults with ADHD and a work simulation for adults with ADHD. The center had a core of data analysis in which we were able to devote statistical resources to analyze data of studies that we Stratos Legal Services
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 195 A. I don't recall. Q. Did they ever ask you to do that kind of study? A. No Q. Nobody from Janssen ever said "Hey, we are concerned based on the nature of our chemical compound that we may pose a greater risk to kids that take our drug because of hyperprolactinemia. We need to study this so we can get the truth out there." Nobody ever said that to you, did they? MR PECK: Objection, form A. I don't recall. I always discuss the issue of prolactinemia associated with risperidone in my transactions with the interlocutors, including Janssen MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object to everything after "I don't recall." BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, we have talked about this some, but all these studies that you did at the center A. The studies were not done at the center. The studies were done in my program Q. Can you explain that distinction? A. The center did not do any clinical trials. Q. Well, you didn't do any clinical trials.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 196 You did studies Right? A. Clinical pharmacological interventions were not done as part of the center activities Q. Where were they done? A. They were done in my program Q. And what is the name of your program? A. Pediatric psychopharmacology. Q. That's different? That's not the same thing as the Johnson & Johnson Center? A. No. Q. What does the Johnson & Johnson Center do? What did it do? A. The Johnson & Johnson Center was an entity within my program following the NIH center definitions that had five cores. The core on neuroimaging evaluated better ways to read anatomical data from MRI. The core focused on genetics allowed us to have a repository of DNA on the studies that we are conducting in our center. And a study of paradigm development that we evaluated and developed driving simulation for adults with ADHD and a work simulation for adults with ADHD. The center had a core of data analysis in which we were able to devote statistical resources to analyze data of studies that we

			50 (Lages 157 CO 200
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 197		Page 198
1	completed in the past.	1	A The clinical and research program in
2	Q. And you published on all that work	2	pediatric psychopharmacology
3	Right?	3	Q. Which is different from the J&J Center?
4	A Yes O What is the basis or where was the work	5	A Yes And by the way the 18 Conter did it
6	Q. What is the basis or where was the work done that served as the basis for your studies, your	6	Q And, by the way, the J&J Center, did it have a physical address?
7	Risperdal studies?	7	A. No.
8	A. We had the contract to do an open label	8	Q It's just an entity. Right?
9	study of risperidone in children and adolescents	9	A It's a concept.
10	with pediatric bipolar illness	10	Q. Okay, it's a concept. There's no J&J
11	Q. You're making a distinction between your	11	building sign anywhere your building?
12	center and something else	12	A A building, no.
13	A. Yes The study that we did doing	13	Q. Can you tell me one more time, there's the
14	risperidone was done with a separate contract to do	14	J&J Center and what was the full title of it? Do
15	that study with Janssen It was not part of the	15	you remember?
16	center's focus	16	A The J&J Center for the Study of Pediatric
17 18	Q I understand. So Janssen gave you money every year to fund the center which had the cores	17 18	Psychopathology
19	which you keep talking about and then they would	19	Q And your program is called what?
20	separately give you money to fund studies?	20	A The clinical and research program in pediatric psychopharmacology
21	A. Yes	21	Q. Is that a concept too?
22	Q And where did those studies take place?	22	A. What do you mean, a concept?
23	A. The studies took place in my program at	23	Q Well, it's a way you characterize
24	Mass. General	24	different aspects of your business. Right?
25	Q What's the name of your program?	25	A I am a physician and not a businessman
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 199		Page 200
1	We see patients My program has about 3,000	1	A. Say that again?
2	children with severe mental illness that myself and	2	Q. You run it?
3	my colleagues care for The center carries a dozen	3	A. Yes
4	of scientists that explore the underlying scientific	4	Q. Do you get a salary from the program?
5	foundations of all disorders that afflict children.	5	A. Which program?
6	Q. Does the center have any employees?	6	 Q. The program you just described A. You have to be specific. J&J pays less
8	 A. No Q Does your program have any employees? 	8	A. You have to be specific. J&J pays less than 10 percent of my institutional salary
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Okay. Did you write it down? Did you get
10	Q And who are they?	10	a salary from the J&J Center for pediatric
11	A You want me to name all of them?	11	psychopathology at MGH?
12	Q. Yes. How many are there?	12	A. Yes. That salary was about, it's less
13	A Depending on funding, there are as many as	13	than 10 percent of my total income. It's 5 or 7
14	one hundred.	14	thousand dollars a year.
15	Q. No, I don't want you to name them all.	15	Q And what is your total income?
16	All those people that work at your program, is that	16	A. My total income varies depending on
17 18	their only job?	17 18	sources of funding, but it's somewhere about 250
18 19	A. For some people that work part time, they have other jobs	18	Q What percentage of your income comes from Massachusetts General Hospital?
20	Q. Is there someone who works at your program	20	A. The entire income comes from Massachusetts
21	that's their only job?	21	General Hospital.
22	A. Yes	22	Q Are you paid for giving talks on behalf of
23	Q. And you employ up to a hundred people?	23	the pharmaceutical companies?
24	A. Yes	24	A Those are not salaries Those are outside
25	Q. And you run it?	25	activities
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009 Page 201		February 26, 2009 Page 202
1	Q. I understand Do you know what income	1 cons	ultation in 2007.
2	means?	2 Q	
3	A If I know the word income? Yes		sultations in 2007?
4	Q Okay What is your income?		I don't remember exactly But it was
5	A Could you define what are you asking?		it, I would say, all around consultation I think
б	Q. How much money was paid to you in 2008?		170 or something like that
7	A. In 2008? The salary portion is about 250	7 Q	170? And how much did you make from your
8	or 260.		ate practice in '07?
9	Q Any other income that you have?	9 A	
10	A Yes I have some private practice and I		at 100,000
11	have consultation and talks that I give.	.1 Q	
12 13	Q. And what was the total of that		I think in 2007 may have been a little bit I think was maybe 230 or something like that
14	compensation? A In 2008 the consultation and talks were	.3 iess .4 Q	
15	about 50 or 60 thousand and the private practice,		panies is more than half of your income or it was
16	about 100,000		007 Right?
17	Q So about \$400,000 in 2008?		No I think that the income of outside
18	A. Roughly		vities is not only from drug companies, it's
19	Q That was your total income?		CME activities and other sources, not from drug
20	A. (Witness nodded.)		panies
21	Q. That's what you'll report to the	21 Q	
22	Government?	•	that?
23	A Yes.	23 A	
24	Q Was it more or less in 2007?	-	vities Some are other type of consultations
25	A. It was a little bit more. I did more	25 Q	,
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at	1 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204
1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right?	2 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities.	2 A 3 BY	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not	2 A 3 BY 4 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients,	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH.	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade?
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right?	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right?	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam .1 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company?	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 12 7	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 10 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 7 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money a Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 9 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What t programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative,	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 over 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 over 9 pedi 1 A 6 over 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 8 Q 9 pedi 1 A 9 pedi 3 Q 9 pedi 9 p	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens.	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 0 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 0 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 0 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 0 2 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice nt?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 12 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens. BY MR FIBICH:	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 com 9 is la 20 Q 1 Righ 22 A	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice nt? Consultations, private practice, outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 15 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 10 11 23 14 15 17 18 9 10 11 23 14 15 17 11 20 11 22 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens. BY MR FIBICH: Q. Consult with thousands?	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 2 pedi 3 com 9 is la 20 Q 21 Right 2 A 23 active	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice tt? Consultations, private practice, outside vities, not inside salary No salary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 0 2 1 2 8 9 1 2 1 2 8 9 1 2 1 2 8 9 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens. BY MR FIBICH: Q. Consult with thousands? A. Consult with dozens of pharmaceutical	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 com 9 is la 20 Q 21 Right 22 A 23 active 24 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice tt? Consultations, private practice, outside vities, not inside salary No salary This is Number 9 Now, this is a paper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens. BY MR FIBICH: Q. Consult with thousands?	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 com 9 is la 20 Q 21 Right 22 A 23 active 24 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice tt? Consultations, private practice, outside vities, not inside salary No salary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 203 to do with teaching at Harvard or seeing patients at MGH. Right? A. Those are outside activities. Q. More than half of your income is not derived from teaching at MGH or treating patients, or teaching at Harvard, treating patients at MGH. Right? A. Correct Q. And most of your outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Right? A. Some of the outside income comes from pharmaceutical companies. Q. And who is Over the course of the last ten years, where has the majority of your pharmaceutical company income come from, which company? A For outside activities, you are talking about? Oh, I don't know. I think I have a I consult with all of them. Probably there is I don't know which one is the most representative, but I consult with dozens. BY MR FIBICH: Q. Consult with thousands? A. Consult with dozens of pharmaceutical companies.	2 A 3 BY 4 Q 5 from 6 over 7 A 8 Q 9 pedi 0 nam 1 A 2 pedi 3 Q 4 othe 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 com 9 is la 20 Q 21 Right 22 A 23 active 24 Q	February 26, 2009 Page 204 Thousands? No; dozens, dozens MR. TRAMMELL: You don't know whether you made more money Janssen than any other pharmaceutical company the last decade? Well, I don't think so. Now, in addition to the J&J Center for atric psychopathology at MGH, what is the full e of your program? It is a clinical and research program in atric psychopharmacology and adult ADHD You said which program earlier What r programs do you have? That's what I have. Do you get a salary from that program? The salary is a package of different ponents from clinical care to grants. The salary rgely self-made Through consultations or private practice nt? Consultations, private practice, outside vities, not inside salary No salary This is Number 9 Now, this is a paper ed Risperidone I reatment for Juvenile Bipolar

			52 (Pages 205 to 208)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 205		Page 206
	-		-
1	Disorder - A Retrospective Chart Review. You're	1	review it?
2	listed as an author	23	A No, I actually typed in the words.
3	A. Yes. Q. Did you write this?	4	Q Did you have a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. I am not aware that I had a consulting
6	Q. You wrote it?	6	relationship.
7	A. I wrote it with my colleagues.	7	Q Do you know of anybody else that's listed
8	Q. Did you actually put pen to paper and	8	as an author that had a relationship with Janssen at
9	write the words that are in this study?	9	the time?
10	A Yes	10	A. I am not aware of
11	Q Did you write the first draft of this	11	Q Do you know whether this study was funded
12	study?	12	by Janssen?
13	A. I don't remember who wrote the first	13	A. No, this study was not funded by anybody
14	draft, but the case series came from my patients in	14	Q Who funded it?
15	the clinic.	15	A. It was not funded by anybody. We just
16 17	MR SMITH: Objection as nonresponsive	16 17	collected data from our records, tabulated it and
18	MR TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive BY MR TRAMMELL:	17 18	reported it
19	Q Do you know who wrote the first draft?	19	Q. Now, it says it was published August of 1999.
20	A. I believe that I did the first draft, but	20	A. Mm-hmm
21	I am not I cannot tell you with certainty.	21	Q. And the conclusion of this study is,
22	Q. And when you say you wrote the first	22	"Although limited by its retrospective nature, this
23	draft, does that mean you actually sat at a keyboard	23	study suggests that risperidone may be effective in
24	and generated a document or does that mean somebody	24	the treatment of manic young people and indicates
25	sent you the first draft and you were the first to	25	the need for controlled clinical trials of
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127	-[800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 207		Page 208
11	risperidone and other atypical neuroleptics in	1	treatment of manic young people, wouldn't it?
2	juvenile mania." Did I read that right?	2	A. It would not
3	A. Yes	3	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
4	Q. So it's saying that this study is limited	4	speculation, no foundation.
5	by its retrospective nature. What does that mean?	5	A. It would not be appropriate.
6	A This is a chart review in which	6	Q This is 10. 10 is a case report published
7	risperidone was added to other treatments, so the	7	in the Journal of Child and Adolescent
		10	
8	children were receiving other treatments, not only	8	Psychopharmacology, November 4, 2001. You and
9	risperidone And by being retrospective means that	9	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right?
9 10	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be		Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct
9	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much	9 10	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report?
9 10 11	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be	9 10 11 12 13	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct
9 10 11 12 13 14	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The	9 10 11 12 13 14	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation.	9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is safe and effective for the treatment of manic young	9 10 11 13 14 15 17 19 20	Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to normalize them
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to
9 10 112 14 15 67 89 21 22 23	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is safe and effective for the treatment of manic young people, does it?	9012345678901223	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to normalize them Q. Were you a consultant with Janssen at this
9 10 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23 24	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is safe and effective for the treatment of manic young people, does it? A. No. Q. And it would be inappropriate for anyone to represent to a doctor that a study like that	9 11 12 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 12 22 24	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to normalize them Q. Were you a consultant with Janssen at this time? A. I don't remember. Q. Is it your practice to disclose your
9 10 112 14 15 67 89 21 22 23	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is safe and effective for the treatment of manic young people, does it? A. No. Q. And it would be inappropriate for anyone to represent to a doctor that a study like that proves that Risperdal is safe and effective for the	9012345678901223	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to normalize them Q. Were you a consultant with Janssen at this time? A. I don't remember. Q. Is it your practice to disclose your relationships with these pharmaceutical companies
9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 18 9 0 12 23 24	risperidone. And by being retrospective means that a study that is more evaluative has to be prospective, so you start You cannot say much from a retrospective study; it's just a signal. The process starts with clinical observation. This was a clinical observation with our patients, my patients Q And this is a hypothesis-generating study. Right? A. It's an observation. Q. This study doesn't prove that Risperdal is safe and effective for the treatment of manic young people, does it? A. No. Q. And it would be inappropriate for anyone to represent to a doctor that a study like that	9 11 12 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 12 22 24	 Louise Glassner Cohen are the authors. Right? A Correct Q What is a case report? A. It's a group of children that have very elevated levels of prolactin that we treated with a selective D2 agonist called cabergoline. Q. Why were you studying this? Why did you write this case report? A. Because I was concerned about elevation of prolactin, particularly very high elevations that these children had, and I was looking for ways to normalize them Q. Were you a consultant with Janssen at this time? A. I don't remember. Q. Is it your practice to disclose your

12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 12 Epilepsy and Psychiatric Disorders, a Case Series 13 not evaluate risperidone. It evaluated cabergoline. 13 It's published November 2, 2004, in the Journal of 14 Q. I understand I'm asking you generally 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 15 case series? 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 16 A A case series is a group of children 17 manufacturer with whom he has a consulting 17 afflicted with a particular problem 18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 18 Q What is the limitation of a case series 19 that? 19 type paper in drawing conclusions about safety and efficacy? 21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 A Case series are by design the first signal 22 Q The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be 22 always start with clinical observations 23 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 24 hyperpsolactinemia in youth. However, further 25 Stratos Legal Ser				53 (Pages 209 to 212)
February 26, 2009 Page 209 Page 209 Page 201 when you write writeles about their drugs? It the dangers of Risperdal-Induced hyperprotectmenia are alleviated type considermenia are alleviated type type considermenia are alleviated type type considermenia are alleviated type type type considermenia are alleviated type type type considermenia and the study This tudy did to a case series and the reader sought to know whether and are grant and the study This tudy did to consider whether there is any bias in their report 1 1 A To be able to evaluate or alleviated type type type consider whether there is any bias in their report 1 2 A To be able to evaluate or alleviated type type type type type type type type		Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1 when you write articles about their drugs? 1 the dangers of Risperdal, whatever they are, the dangers of Risperdal, whatever they are, the dangers of Risperdal, dudeet hyperpolatiniar are alleviated by chargenine, does if? 4 A. It's a requirement of the institution 1 6 why is than? 1 7 A. It's a requirement of the institution 4 8 he's writing about? 4 9 A Yes 7 10 Q. Why is than important? 1 11 A. Because the reduce may be ther able to the exacerbain on NR liperdone in Youth with Comobinate inspectione. It was a set of this and and gate the study of the study of the seconset in from Kingerdone in Youth with Comobinate in the reason that readers ought to know whether you what is a consulting reduced transport. 12 evaluate the findings on the study of the seconset of the seconset of the seconset of a case series is a group of children affilted what particular cookers, a CAse series are by design the first signal that? 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether and whether you the owender 2, 2004, in the lournal of the study to an accousting the seconset on advection an particular modical story The seconset and the seconset and the desconset and the seconset and the seco				
1 when you write articles about their drugs? 1 the dangers of Risperdal, whatever they are, the dangers of Risperdal, whatever they are, the dangers of Risperdal, dudeet hyperpolatiniar are alleviated by chargenine, does if? 4 A. It's a requirement of the institution 1 6 why is than? 1 7 A. It's a requirement of the institution 4 8 he's writing about? 4 9 A Yes 7 10 Q. Why is than important? 1 11 A. Because the reduce may be ther able to the exacerbain on NR liperdone in Youth with Comobinate inspectione. It was a set of this and and gate the study of the study of the seconset in from Kingerdone in Youth with Comobinate in the reason that readers ought to know whether you what is a consulting reduced transport. 12 evaluate the findings on the study of the seconset of the seconset of the seconset of a case series is a group of children affilted what particular cookers, a CAse series are by design the first signal that? 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether and whether you the owender 2, 2004, in the lournal of the study to an accousting the seconset on advection an particular modical story The seconset and the seconset and the desconset and the seconset and the seco		-		-
2 A Yes. 2 dangers of Risperial-induced hyperprolactimenia are alleviated by cabergoline, does if? 4 A It's a requirement of the institution 5 Q It's a requirement of the institution 5 Q Is it important for people reading the author may be affiliated MR. PECK: Object to form 7 M. Rescue the reading the author may be affiliated MR. PECK: Object to form 9 A Yes Q Net study shows that levels of, elevated 9 A Yes Q Device the findings on the study. This study did 10 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did Pacease the reader may be better able to Pacease the reader may be better able to 11 A Because the reader may be better able to Pacease stries is a group of children 12 explaited the findings on their s caperiod Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a case series? 12 explaited the findings on their s caperiod Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a series? 13 not evaluate or at least Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a series? 14 explaited with a particular medical series are is a group of children Paceaseries?		rage 209		tage 210
3 Q Why is that? 3 allevised by conception, does it? 4 A. It's a requirement of the institution 5 A. The study shows that levels of origination can be normalized with this 6 article to know that the author may be affiliated MR PECK: Object to form 7 A. The study shows that levels of origination can be normalized with this 8 Personation Personation 9 A Yes A. The study shows that levels of origination can be normalized with this 9 A Yes Q. Does it prove that? 10 Q. Why is that important? A. Wels can be normalized with this 11 A. Because the reader may be better able to Personation from Risperidone in Youth with Comobit 12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study dest It's publicated Normales 2, 2004, in the Journal of 12 Particle To access ceries? A case series is a group of children 13 reflicted whether there is any bias in their report. C. Mide Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is at information of a study on a study on the is "Castignate". 14 D be able to evaluate or at least Consider whether there is any bias in their report. 15 that? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 21	1	when you write articles about their drugs?	1	the dangers of Risperdal, whatever they are, the
4 A it's a requirement of the institution. 4 MR. PECK: Object to form 5 Q. Is' important for poople reading the A it's a traditional to know that the author may be affiliated 7 9 A ves Q. Univ is the company that makes the drug 7 9 A ves Q. Does it prove tha? 9 9 A ves Q. Does it prove tha? 9 11 A. Because the reader may be better able to 10 Q. That's a case report 11 12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 13 16 Epileps and Psychiatric Dorsdres, a Case Series 13 not evaluate the findings on a drug that's makers to generally 14 14 14 15 What's the reason that readers ough to know whether 15 16 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a case series 14 Q. Iunderstand I'm asking you generally 17 afflitted vith a particular medical boox vita a case series 15 what's the reason that readers ough to know whether 16 Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be a relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 16 16 paper in dawing conclusions about safety and efficacy? 2 17 A Case series are by	2	A Yes	2	dangers of Risperdal-induced hyperprolactinemia are
5 Q. Is it important for people reading the article to know that the ushor may be at withing about? 5 A The study shows that levels of portaoin can be normalized with this particular compound 8 Poes it prove that? Q. Does it prove that? 9 A Ytes Q. Does it prove that? 10 Q. Why is that important? 10 11 A. Because the reader may be better able to evaluate the findings on the study This study did not evaluate triperidone it evaluated cabergoline. 11 11 A. Because the reader any be better able to evaluate the findings on the study on a drug that's made by a manufacturer with whom he has a consulting. 11 10 Q. Inderstand I'm asking you generally that? 11 A Case series is a group of children 11 antion to a study on a drug that's made by a manufacturer with whom he has a consulting. 11 11 12 Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be stratos Legal. Services 11 A Case series are by design the first signal 13 The conclusion hore: is "Cabergoline may be stratos Legal. Services 2 14 C This is a very limited type of analysis, is it not? 14 A. It's a samell study, yes. It's a case series 2 14 C Services 2 You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know	3	Q Why is that?	3	alleviated by cabergoline, does it?
6 article to know that the author may be affiliated 6 levels of prolactin can be normalized with this 9 A Yes 9 A Well, it's not proof. It's a case report 10 Q Why is that important? 10 Q That's 11.11's called No Seizare 11 A. Because the reader may be better able to 11 Exacerbation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbit 12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 11 11 11 12 13 not evaluate insperidone. It evaluated cabergoline 13 17 18 Fabionsite, What's the reason that readers ought to know whether 16 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a 14 a understand. I'm asking you generally. 17 afflicted with a particular problem 17 afflicted with a particular problem 15 relationslip, what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 17 afflicted with a particular problem 17 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 16 A Case series is a group of children 17 relationslip, what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 17 afflicted with a particular medical ason way schildren 18 relationslip, what's the reason the reason way	4	A. It's a requirement of the institution.	4	MR. PECK: Object to form
7 with the drug, with the company that makes the drug 7 particular compound 8 he's witing about? 9 A 9 A Yes Q Does it prove that? 10 Q Why is that important? 10 Q This tail of the case report 11 A Because the reader may be better able to 10 Page 211 14 Q I understand I'm asking you generally 11 12 Child and Adoescen Psychopharmacology What is a the reason it are addres need to know 15 what's the reason it are addres need to know 16 A case series is a group of children 16 the conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be ther eation show the here is "Cabergoline may be the conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be that's made by a entrop of the resting about show on a particular medical story They always start with clinical observations 17 Page 211 A A case series are by design the first signal 18 yperportoaterime in a youth. However, further Stratos Legal Services 2 Page 211 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 14 athis time, didriy yo? A Case are this study to casame the ordination s a scinsit at lat anssen.	5	Q. Is it important for people reading the	5	A The study shows that levels of, elevated
8 he's writing about? 9 A Yes 9 A Yes 9 A Well, it's not prove that? 10 Q Why is that important? 0 That's 11 11 Lis called November 2, 2004, with with Comorbit 2 11 A Because the reader may be better able to 11 Exacerbation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbit 2 12 cvaluate tipspridone it evaluated cabergoline 13 If's published November 2, 2004, with is a 13 not evaluate riaperidone it evaluated cabergoline 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a 14 Q Understand I'm asking you generally 16 A. A case series is a group of children 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 17 afflicted with a particular problem 16 n. A case series is a group of children 17 afflicted with a particular problem 16 n. To be able to evaluate or at least 10 10 21 12 O. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be 21 A. Case series are by design the first signal 12 n. Tarto's Legal Services 20 14 No's saves limited try out acces series<	6		6	levels of prolactin can be normalized with this
8 he's writing about? 9 A Yes 9 A Yes 9 A Well, it's not prove that? 10 Q Why is that important? 0 That's 11 11 Lis called November 2, 2004, it he Journal of 11 Pacease the reader may be better able to 11 Exacerbation from Risperidone in Youh with Comorbi 12 evaluate the findings on the study This study did 12 Epilepsy and Psychiatric Disorders, a Case Series 13 not evaluate risperidone it evaluated cabergoline 13 If's published November 2, 2004, it he Journal of 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is the reason that readers ought to know whether 16 A Case series is a group of children 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 16 A Case series are by design the first signal 16 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 17 afflicted with a particular problem 17 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 20 A. To be able to evaluate in study doesn't prove that 16 No Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 20 17 Josseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Stratos Legal Services <td>7</td> <td>with the drug, with the company that makes the drug</td> <td>7</td> <td>particular compound</td>	7	with the drug, with the company that makes the drug	7	particular compound
10 Q Why is that important? 10 Q That S1 1 1 is called No Selarize 11 A. Because the reader may be better able to evaluate infindings on the study. This study did 11 Exacebation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbit 12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 12 Exacebation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbit 13 not evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 12 Exacebation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbit 14 Q. Inderstant I'm asking you generally 13 If is dailed November 2, 2004, in the Journal of 15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a 16 naturfacturer with whom he has a cossulting afflicted with a particular problem 17 relationship, What's the reason taket want 11 the is any bin their report. 12 Q. The conclusion here is 'Cabergoline may be 12 Q. The san sult study doesn't prove that 13 strat os Legal Services 20 Page 211 14 No Eagla Services 20 Page 211 15 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case Joseph Biederman 16 atthis time, didn't	8		8	Q Does it prove that?
11 A Because the reader may be better able to evaluate the findings on the study. This study did solution or valuate the findings on the study did nor valuate the findings on the study did a valuate the findings on the study did what's the reason that readers ought to know whether file the author of a study on a drug that's made by a relationship, what's the reason readers need to know that? 11 Exacetabion from Risperidone. The Journal of the pathor of a study on a drug that's made by a relationship, what's the reason readers need to know that? 12 Child and Addescent Psychopharmacology. What is a case series? 12 Q No be able to evaluate or at least consider whether there is any bias in their report. 13 the conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be that? 13 Upperprolatinemia in youth. However, further stratcos Legal Services 800-971-1127 20 The is a very limited type of analysis, stratcos Legal Services 800-971-1127 14 A. It's a small study, yes. If's a case series Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 14 Q. The differ authors are, well, one of the stime, odd Corales special to treat epilepsy? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 21 14 Q. The other authors are, well, one of the stude stude stratch additry ou? Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 21 15 A. Odd? Yes Q. The other authors are, mell, one of the stude stratco stude strat analise the stratchither subjects with a particular psychiatric	9	A Yes	9	A Well, it's not proof. It's a case report
12 evaluate the findings on the study. This study did 12 Epilepsy and Psychiatric Discords; a Case Series. 13 not evaluate risperidone it evaluated cabergoline. 13 If's published November 2, 2004, in the Journal of 14 Q. Lunderstand I'm asking you generally 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. What is a 15 what's the reason readers need to know 16 A. Case series? 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 16 A. Case series? 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 17 afficied with a particular problem 17 manufacturer with whom he has a consulting 17 afficied with a particular problem 18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 18 Q. What is the limitation of a case series 12 consider whether there is any blas in their report. 18 A. Case series are by design the first signal 12 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 14 No treat series 20 13 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 14 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case 2 2 2 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last	10	Q. Why is that important?	10	Q That's 11 11 is called No Seizure
13 not evaluate risperidone it evaluated cabergoline. 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a 14 Q. I understand I'm asking you generally 14 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a 15 case series 15 case series is a group of children 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 16 A case series is a group of children 16 manufacturer with whom he has a consulting 17 afflicted with a particular problem 18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 18 Q What is the limitation of a case series 19 that? Consider whether there is any bias in their report. 20 A case series are by design the first signal 20 P the conclusion here is 'Cabergoline may be 21 adways start with clinical observations 21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 A case series are by design the first signal 23 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 23 adways start with clinical observations 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth However, further 25 is in ot? 25 restrots Stortos Legal Services 26 Q You'		A. Because the reader may be better able to	11	Exacerbation from Risperidone in Youth with Comorbid
14 Q I understand I'm asking you generally what's the reason that readers ought to know whether i the teather of a study on a drug that's made by a manufacturer with whom he has a consulting it relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 15 Case series is a group of children affilieted with a particular problem 19 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 16 A case series is a group of children affilieted with a particular problem 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 Q What is the limitation of a case series 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 A Case series are by design the first signal 21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 A case series are by design the first signal 22 useful for the treatment of risperidon-induced 21 A case series are by design the first signal 23 useful for the treatment of risperidon-induced 23 always start with clinical observations 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth However, further 23 300-971-1127 Joseph B idederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 1 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case 2 Q 3 author: Do you know whether you had a - Weil, you 3 A. The purpose o		evaluate the findings on the study. This study did		Epilepsy and Psychiatric Disorders, a Case Series
15 what's the reason that readers ought to know whether 16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 17 manufacturer with whom he has a consulting 18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 19 thype paper individe a particular problem 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 22 The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be 23 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 24 hyperprolatinemia in youth. However, further 25 research is needed " This study doesn't prove that 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman 26 Solop Biederman 7 A 2004? Yes 3 Q 3 Q You're listed as an author here, the last 4 author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you 3 Q 4 at his time, didn't you? 7 A 2004? Yes 8 Q The other authors are, well, one of the 9 <td< td=""><td>13</td><td>not evaluate risperidone It evaluated cabergoline.</td><td>13</td><td>It's published November 2, 2004, in the Journal of</td></td<>	13	not evaluate risperidone It evaluated cabergoline.	13	It's published November 2, 2004, in the Journal of
16 the author of a study on a furgitiat's made by a 16 A case series is a group of children 17 afflicted with a particular problem afflicted with a particular problem 19 that? Q What is the imitation of a case series 19 that? Q What is the limitation of a case series 19 that? Q What is the limitation of a case series 19 that? Q This is a group of children 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 Q This is a group of children 21 a. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 A Case series are by design the first signal 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 23 always start with chinical observators 25 research is needed " This study dosm't prove that Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 Imauther any out in whether you had a Well, you Stratos use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? 3 Q Youre listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you Stratos use seizures Stratos use seizures 4 Q The other au	14	Q. I understand I'm asking you generally	14	Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology What is a
16 the author of a study on a drug that's made by a 16 A case series a group of children 17 manufacturer with whom he has a consulting 17 afficited with a particular problem 18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 17 G What is the limitation of a case series 19 that? Q What is the limitation of a case series 18 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 20 The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be 23 21 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 23 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 23 25 research is needed " This study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 Joseph Biederman 1 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage 20 2 series Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 It's a small study, yes. It's a case 3 Q The other authors is Gahan Pandina Who is that? Joseph Biederman <td></td> <td>what's the reason that readers ought to know whether</td> <td></td> <td></td>		what's the reason that readers ought to know whether		
18 relationship, what's the reason readers need to know 19 Q What is the limitation of a case series 19 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 10 Consider whether there is any bias in their report. 20 A. To be able to evaluate or at least 20 efficacy? 21 Consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 A Case series are by design the first signal 21 Wat is the limitation of a case series 20 efficacy? 22 Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be 21 23 augays start with clinical observations 22 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 23 25 research is needdel "This study doesn't prove that 24 32 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last Joseph Biederman 33 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last Joseph Biederman 4 authors. Do you know whether you had aWell, you 5 34 authors is Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen 6 34 Q. The other authors are, well, one of the 9 35 Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen 10 34 <t< td=""><td></td><td>the author of a study on a drug that's made by a</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		the author of a study on a drug that's made by a		
 that? A. To be able to evaluate or at least consider whether there is any bias in their report. Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced the proper orlactinemia in youth. However, further the start os Legal Services B00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case g. Yue paper in drawing conclusions about safety and g. The study doesn't prove that at this is a very limited type of analysis, is it not? Stratos Legal Services B00-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case g. Yue paper in drawing conclusions about safety and g. You're listed as an author here, the last author: Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didrit you? A. Cahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen Q. Do you congonize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. I cannot talk about the other authors of this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause sizures. Right? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr Gonzalez sent me a draf of this paper for my review Q. You didn't write this? Q. You didn't write this? A. No Yue apper full the? A. Tae use is limited on ony knowing that somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better thas paper, did the? A. No Yue apper full the? A. No Yue apper full the? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Yue apper full the?<				• •
 A. To be able to evaluate or at least consider whether there is any bias in their report. Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced thyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further the scale of a this study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case g. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you di. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Iknow Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of this case series never got G. The authors of t			3	•
21 consider whether there is any bias in their report. 21 A Case series are by design the first signal 22 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 23 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 24 25 research is needed " This study doesn't prove that 24 26 Stratos Legal Services 24 27 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 26 series Joseph Biederman 7 A It's a small study, yes. It's a case 1 2 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage 2 author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you 4 3 Q You're listed as an author here, the last 4 4 author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you 4 The other authors are, well, one of the 9 O Is the outpose of this study is to discuss 4 10 A Cashan Pandina is a scientist at Janseen 10 11 A February 26, 2009 7 7 A. Sea 7 11 Q The other authors are, well, one of the 9 12 A. Yes			1	
22Q. The conclusion here is "Cabergoline may be useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 4 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further at this study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-112722that you have on a particular medical story They always star with clinical observicons Q This is a very limited type of analysis, is it not?25research is needed " This study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127QQThis is a very limited type of analysis, is is not?26Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Joseph Biederman February 26, 20092Page 211Page 211Page 2:1AIt's a small study, yes. It's a case a uthor. Do you know whether you had a - Well, you 5 did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen 6 at this time, didn't you?QIs the purpose of this study to encourage 2 doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?3QThe other authors are, well, one of the 9 other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?ACahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen 101QHe is employed by Janssen. Right?1case risperidone.12AYes12QAnd risperidone according to this case 133QDo you recognize any other Janssen 14employees among the authors here?16A1QThe authors of this case series nave projentione according to this case 13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause scizures. That's all what the study says.				•
 23 useful for the treatment of risperidone-induced 24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further 25 research is needed if "This study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 26 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 27 Page 211 28 A It's a small study, yes. It's a case 29 A It's a small study, yes. It's a case 20 You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you 5 did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A Lot of the authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen 21 A Yes 22 Do you recognize any other Janssen 23 always start with clinical observations 24 Q The other authors of this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for 21 A I know Dr. Gonzalez He was my mentee 22 A I the authors of this case series never got 32 Do you know any of these other people? 33 A I tannot talk about the other authors, but 24 Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my 25 A No 26 Q You didn't write this? 27 A I cannot talk about the other authors, but 28 Q You didn't write this? 29 And what use can doctors make of this 20 You didn't write this? 21 A I cannot talk about the other authors, but 22 A You didn't write this? 23 A I cannot talk about the other authors, but 24 Q You didn't write this? 25 A No 26 A No 27 A No 28 A No 29 Yatatos Legal Services 				
24 hyperprolactinemia in youth. However, further research is needed " This study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 24 Q This is a very limited type of analysis, is it not? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 1 A It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 1 A It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 3 Q You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a - Well, you Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 4 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Riperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss 4 author. Do you know whether you had a - Well, you? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss 5 apschiatric illnesses the same way as children Without epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe 6 Q He is employed by Janssen. Right? I Q And risperidone according to this case 1 Q He is employed by Janssen. Right? I Q And risperidone according to this case 1 Q Do you know any of these other people? A Is kno				
25 research is needed " This study doesn't prove that Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 25 is it not? 25 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 25 is it not? 26 Series Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 27 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 27 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 28 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a cossulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss 3 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss 4 Use A Cahan Pandina Who is that? M. The other authors is Gahan Pandina Who is that? 10 A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen 10 epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. 11 Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? 11 A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity				
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 211Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 211Page 211Ost colspan="2">Page 211Page 211Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Riperdal to treat epilepsy if a this time, didn't you?A Colspan="2">Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Riperdal to treat epilepsy and outcour at this time, didn't you?A Colspan="2">Q The other authors is Gahan Pandina Who is that?Q Do you recognize any other Janssen13Q Do you know any of these other people?A NoQ And risperidone a uthors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did the??Q And what use can doctors make of this together to exchange drafts and talk about i				
800-971-1127 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 211 Page 2 1 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case 1 2 ger 2 3 Q. You're listed as an author here, the last 3 4 author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you 3 5 did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen 3 6 at this time, didn't you? 7 7 A. 2004? Yes 7 8 Q. The other authors are, well, one of the 9 9 other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? 9 10 A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. 10 11 Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? 11 12 A. Yes 12 13 Q. Do you know any of these other people? 14 14 employees among the authors here? 14 15 A. No 15 16 Q. Do you know any of these other people? 16 16 Q. Do you know any of these	25		25	
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 211Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009Page 211Page 2111A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case12Series23Q. You're listed as an author here, the last a uthor. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen1Q. Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?3A. Toe purpose of this study is to discuss4author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen6at this time, didn't you?7A. 2004? Yes8Q. The other authors are, well, one of the 9 other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9He is employed by Janssen. Right?10A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen11Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?12A. Yes13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen14employees among the authors here?15A. No16Q. Do you know any of these other people?16Q. Do you know any of these other people?16Q. The authors of this case series never got17A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but18D. Gonzalez new at aft of this paper for my review.20You didn't write this?21Q. You didn't write this?25A. No26Q. You didn't write this?27Q. You didn't write this?				
February 26, 2009Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211QQ You're listed as an author here, the last a author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen a this time, didn't you?QIs the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have spychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with pilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.10He is employed by Janssen. Right?1011Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?1212A. Yes1213Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen 14 employees armong the authors here?1314Mess Kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?15A. No1516Q. Do you know any of these other people?1617A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but review.2121A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but review.2223Q. You didn't write this? review.2324Q.		800-9/1-112/		800-9/1-112/
February 26, 2009Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211Page 211QA It's a small study, yes. It's a case2dot it's a small study, yes. It's a case2Q You're listed as an author here, the last4Q You're listed as an author here, the last4A Ithe other authors are, well, one of theother authors is Ghan Pandina. Who is that?10A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10Q Do you recognize any other Janssen13Q Do you recognize any other Janssen13Q Do you know any of these other people?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity tocause seizures. Right?14A No2Q The authors of this case series never got16A It know Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1A.It's a small study, yes. It's a case1QIs the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?3QYou're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you3A.The purpose of this study is to discuss4author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you5did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen3A.The purpose of this study is to discuss6at this time, didn't you?4the fact that children with epilepsy have5psychiatric illnesses the same way as children6at this time, didn't you?5mithout epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children7A.2004? Yes7108QThe other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.11QHe is employed by Janssen. Right?112A. Ares212A. No15case seizeres. Right?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says.17A.I cannot talk about the other authors, but review.		Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1A.It's a small study, yes. It's a case1QIs the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?3QYou're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you3A.The purpose of this study is to discuss4author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you5did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen3A.The purpose of this study is to discuss6at this time, didn't you?4the fact that children with epilepsy have5psychiatric illnesses the same way as children6at this time, didn't you?5mithout epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children7A.2004? Yes7108QThe other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.11QHe is employed by Janssen. Right?112A. Ares212A. No15case seizeres. Right?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says.17A.I cannot talk about the other authors, but review.				
2series2doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?3Q. You're listed as an author here, the last3A. The purpose of this study is to discuss4author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you5did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen6at this time, didn't you?5sychiatric illnesses the same way as children6at this time, didn't you?6the fact that children with epilepsy have7A. 2004? Yes5sychiatric illnesses the same way as children8Q. The other authors are, well, one of the6without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to9other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9question whether can you treat a child with severe10A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10euglepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this11Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?16A. In the context of a limited number of15A. No15a. In the context of a limited number of16Q. Do you know any of these other people?1617A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee1719together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for2020Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my2321 <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td> <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009</td>		February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
3Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you?3A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children twithout epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.10A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. 11 Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?1012A. Yes1213Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen 14 employees among the authors here?1214employees among the authors here?1615A. No1516Q. Do you know any of these other people? together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for 191619together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for review.1821A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but review.2123Q. You didn't write this?2224Q. You didn't write this?2325A. No2425A. No2425A. No2425A. No2526Ka subjects27You didn't write this?28Q. You didn't write this?29You didn't write this?20You didn't write this?21A. No22 </td <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 211</td> <td></td> <td>February 26, 2009 Page 212</td>		February 26, 2009 Page 211		February 26, 2009 Page 212
4author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you4the fact that children with epilepsy have5did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen5psychiatric illnesses the same way as children6at this time, didn't you?6without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to7A. 2004? Yes7treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children8QThe other authors are, well, one of the9with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the9other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9question whether can you treat a child with severe10A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this11Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q. Do you know any of these other people?1617A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee1718Q. The authors of this case series never got1819together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for1920Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my2221A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but2122Dr. Gonzalez sent me		February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case		February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage
5did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you?5psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with ut epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.0AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. 10106with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is16Q. Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got the paper, did they?16Q. And what use can doctors make of this seizures. That's all what the study says.20Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my review.22A. The use is limited to only knowing that 	2	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series	2	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy?
6at this time, didn't you?6without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to7A. 2004? Yes6without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to8QThe other authors are, well, one of the9treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children9other authors is Gahan Pandina Who is that?9question whether can you treat a child with severe10AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this11Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.2012A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my2324A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23Somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better <t< td=""><td>2 3</td><td>February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last</td><td>2 3</td><td>February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss</td></t<>	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss
7A. 2004? Yes7treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children8QThe other authors are, well, one of the9treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children9other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9question whether can you treat a child with severe10AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10911Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.24You didn't write this?24A. No24QYou didn't write this?24Knowledge is better than not knowing.25A. No25Knowledge is better than not knowing	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have
8QThe other authors are, well, one of the 98with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this 1110AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. 110He is employed by Janssen. Right?1012A. Yes12QAnd risperidone according to this case13QDo you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but23review.23Somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited, Stratos Legal Services24	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children
9other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?9question whether can you treat a child with severe10AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.10question whether can you treat a child with severe11Q.He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.12A.Yes12Q.And risperidone according to this case13Q.Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A.No15cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A.In the context of a limited number of17A.I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q.The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A.The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo55stratos Legal Services55	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you?	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to
10AGahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen10epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this11Q.He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.12A.Yes12Q.And risperidone according to this case13Q.Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A.No15cause seizures. Right?16QDo you know any of these other people?16A.In the context of a limited number of17A.I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q.The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A.The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better2424QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo55knowledge is better than not knowing.25ANo55stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children
11Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?11case risperidone.12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q. Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24Q. You didn't write this?24Stratos Legal Services25A. No25knowledge is better than not knowing. Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the
12A. Yes12Q. And risperidone according to this case13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?2425ANo255XNo255Knowledge is better than not knowing. Stratos Legal Services25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe
13Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen13series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24Q You didn't write this?24knowledge is better than not knowing. Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this
14employees among the authors here?14these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24Q You didn't write this?24knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25A No25Knowledge is better than not knowing. Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone.
15A. No15cause seizures. Right?16Q Do you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24Q You didn't write this?24knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25A No5knowledge is better than not knowing.25A No5Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case
16QDo you know any of these other people?16A. In the context of a limited number of17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.25Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q Do you recognize any other Janssen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for
17A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee17subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to
18Q. The authors of this case series never got18discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?2425ANo25StratosLegalServices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right?
19together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they?19seizures. That's all what the study says.20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?2425ANo25StratosLegalServicesStratosLegalServices	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q Do you know any of these other people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of
20the paper, did they?20QAnd what use can doctors make of this21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.StratosLegalServicesStratosStratos	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is
21A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but21information?22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.StratosLegalServicesStratos	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their
22Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my22A. The use is limited to only knowing that23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.StratosLegalServicesStratosLegal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says.
23review.23somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this
24QYou didn't write this?24than ignorance. So limited or not limited,25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information?
25ANo25knowledge is better than not knowing.Stratos Legal ServicesStratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information? A. The use is limited to only knowing that
Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 22 22 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information? A. The use is limited to only knowing that somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my review. Q. You didn't write this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 22 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information? A. The use is limited to only knowing that somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my review. Q. You didn't write this? A. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 22 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information? A. The use is limited to only knowing that somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited, knowledge is better than not knowing.
المحمد المراجع	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 211 A. It's a small study, yes. It's a case series Q. You're listed as an author here, the last author. Do you know whether you had a Well, you did. You had a consulting relationship with Janssen at this time, didn't you? A. 2004? Yes Q. The other authors are, well, one of the other authors is Gahan Pandina. Who is that? A. Gahan Pandina is a scientist at Janssen. Q. He is employed by Janssen. Right? A. Yes Q. Do you recognize any other Janssen employees among the authors here? A. No Q. Do you know any of these other people? A. I know Dr. Gonzalez. He was my mentee Q. The authors of this case series never got together to exchange drafts and talk about ideas for the paper, did they? A. I cannot talk about the other authors, but Dr. Gonzalez sent me a draft of this paper for my review. Q. You didn't write this? A. No Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 212 Q Is the purpose of this study to encourage doctors to use Risperdal to treat epilepsy? A. The purpose of this study is to discuss the fact that children with epilepsy have psychiatric illnesses the same way as children without epilepsy and doctors in practice need to treat them, so Dr. Gonzalez specialized in children with epilepsy and was very interested to examine the question whether can you treat a child with severe epilepsy with a particular psychiatric drug, in this case risperidone. Q. And risperidone according to this case series may be, is a relatively safe treatment for these kids because it doesn't have the propensity to cause seizures. Right? A. In the context of a limited number of subjects with severe epilepsy as this one is discussed here, risperidone did not exacerbate their seizures. That's all what the study says. Q And what use can doctors make of this information? A. The use is limited to only knowing that somebody looked at the issue. Knowledge is better than ignorance. So limited or not limited, knowledge is better than not knowing. Stratos Legal Services

			54 (Pages 215 CO 210
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 213		Page 214
	-	_	
1	So even though these are just case series,	1	were perfectly happy to make a safety distinction
2	doctors know epilepsy affects at least 1 to 2	2	when you're saying Risperdal is not associated with
3	percent of the population, so doctors are likely to	3	a risk but you disavow any obligation by Janssen to
4	meet an epileptic child that has psychiatric	4	make a distinction when Risperdal is associated with
5	illnesses that require psychiatric treatment So	5	a risk And is the reason that you do that because
6	having some idea that the drug is not exacerbating	6	they've paid you so much money?
7	seizure is an important piece of information, not	7	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, compound,
8	definitive or divine, but at least gives some kind	8	misstates the testimony, argumentative
9	of information in the absence of nothing	9	A. The paper on prolactin Sorry.
10	Q. Knowledge is better than nothing and it's	10	MR. SPIVACK: Go ahead
11	important for doctors to have this knowledge in	11	A The paper on prolactin described the
12	their risk/benefit analysis Right?	12	prolactinemia as associated with risperidone and
13	A. Yes	13	I tried to treat it by using a medicine. This paper
14	Q. And knowing is better than ignorance,	14	discusses the fact that children that require
15	except when it comes to relatively greater levels of	15	psychiatric intervention, in this case with
16	hyperprolactinemia. Right?	16	risperidone, their seizures did not exacerbate
17	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative	17	Both are important issues.
18	MR PECK: Objection	18	Q. Right While you're being paid by
19	A. I have no idea what you want from me, but	19	Janssen, you are minimalizing side effects
20	I am discussing that prolactinemia was an issue	20	associated with Risperdal Right?
21	I was always very concerned about prolactinemia	21	MR PECK: Object to form
22	I treated prolactinemia I don't know what is the	22	MR SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation
23	basis for your attack.	23	A I am not minimalizing anything
24	Q. It's not an attack 1 mean, I want to	24	Q. Did Janssen There's a Janssen author on
25	understand the distinction you make I mean, you	25	that paper Right?
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	1	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 215		Page 216
1	A. Yes.	1	A. On occasion.
2	MR TRAMMELL: We've got to change tapes.	2	Q. And what did you talk about?
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape	3	A. I only talk about the diseases for which a
4	number 3 The time is 2:39 We're off the record	4	condition I talk on pediatric bipolar illness or
5	(Short recess taken)	5	ADHD
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	6	Q. Do you talk about the use of Risperdal to
7	record This is the beginning of tape number 4	7	treat those conditions?
8	The time is 2:55	8	A. I talk on the disease and I would say
9	BY MR TRAMMELL:	9	90 percent of my talk on pediatric bipolar is on the
10	Q Doctor, we're back on the record. You	10	disease, its clinical manifestations, and I mention
11	understand you're still under oath. Right?	11	among the treatments available our results of
12	A. Yes	12	risperidone
13	Q. Okay Now, when you would go give these	13	Q So you talk about Risperdal, even if it's
14	talks that Janssen hired you to give, what kinds of	14	just for a small part of the time You talk about
15	things would you talk about?	15	Risperdal when you give your talks about the
16	A. First of all, Janssen did not hire me to	16	diseases. Right?
17	give talks	17	A. I talk about the disease and I talk about
18	Q. Okay Does that mean that you never were	18	treatments, and one of the treatments is
19	paid by Janssen to speak to anybody?	19	risperidone
20	A No That means the talks that I give is	20	Q Right And the disease is pediatric
21	on the diseases and some may or may not be funded by	21	bipolar disorder. Right?
22	Janssen Not always I know who funds a particular	22	A. Yes.
23	program	23	Q. And ADHD with comorbid pediatric bipolar
24	Q. Well, maybe you misunderstood me Janssen	24	disorder?
25	paid you to give talks Right?	25	A. I talk on ADHD separately from bipolar
25	Stratos Legal Services	25	Stratos Legal Services
25		25	

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	- Page 217		Page 21
1	illness. When I talk on bipolar illness, I describe	1	A. I talk about the disease, I talk about the
2	a sizeable number of children with bipolar illness	2	treatments, and I describe what we know about the
3	have comorbid ADHD	3	different treatments.
4		4	
5	Q. When you're speaking at CME events, do you	5	Q. But you don't talk about side effects
	talk about Risperdal?		generally?
6	A I talk about pediatric bipolar disease,	6	A. I talk about side effects if somebody asks
7	and when I talk about treatments I describe the	7	me
8	treatments available to treat pediatric bipolar	8	Q. But it's not part of your slide deck.
9	illness based on the evidence available to me at	9	Right?
0	that time, and that includes risperidone.	10	A. Not necessarily. Depending on time
1	Q. Sure Do you talk about the side effects	11	available, I describe in some of the talks the
.2	of Risperdal at those talks?	12	weight gain being associated with atypical
.3	A. The talks have a finite amount of time, so	13	neuroleptics.
. 4	I can only spend a few seconds per slide. Out of a	14	 Q You mean you tell everybody that Zyprexa
. 5	slide set of about 100 slides, I may have one or two	15	is the worst offender for weight gain and that the
. 6	slides for risperidone	16	others are not as bad?
. 7	Q In your risperidone slides, are you	17	A. No I tell that the average weight gain
8	discussing side effects?	18	in our studies with Zyprexa were 5 kilos over eigh
19	A. The risperidone slides are mainly	19	weeks and risperidone was 2-1/2 kilos over eight
20	reporting on the efficacy part	20	weeks.
21	Q. So you're talking about the disease and	21	Q. Why do you tell people about weight gain?
22	then you say "This is my understanding of the	22	A Because weight gain is one of the most
23	treatments available This is Risperdal. I have	23	significant liabilities of the atypical
24	studied it and found it to be effective in treating	24	neuroleptics
25	this disease"?	25	Q. Because it can lead to diabetes and a
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
			Iseenh Diedewaan
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 219		Page 22
1	-		and I frequently do not know who pays for the talk
1 2	number of other health complications. Right?	1	in the form of grand rounds or a scientific
	A Weight gain is a problem in medicine, not	6	
		-	
3	only for diabetes It's a problem in its own right.	3	symposia I never talk on risperidone.
3 4	Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right?	4	symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks?
3 4 5	Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right?A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for	4 5	symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon?
3 4 5 6	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. 	4 5 6	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks?
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight 	4 5 6 7	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your 	4 5 6 7 8	 symposia I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with 	4 5 7 8 9	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress. I frequently do not know
3 4 5 7 8 9	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? 	4 5 7 8 9 10	 symposia I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that
3 4 5 7 8 9 0	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 symposia I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid
3 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, 	4 5 7 9 10 11 12	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk.
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid
3 5 7 8 9 10 12 13 14	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression 	4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision 	4 56 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 16	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression 	4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 16 17	 symposia I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 5 8 9 10 1 1 2 5 1 1 2 5 1 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than 	4 56 7 8 9 0 112 13 15 16	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 16 17	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. 	4 567890123456789	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data
3456789011234567890	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and
34567890112345678901	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? Who writes your slides? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and not need to reproduce a particular slide. So, for
34567890123456789012222	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? Who writes your slides? A. Me. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have dat from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and not need to reproduce a particular slide. So, for example, if a company does a clinical trial and the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? Who writes your slides? A. Me. Q Even the ones paid for by Janssen? 	4 5678901234567890123	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and not need to reproduce a particular slide. So, for example, if a company does a clinical trial and the results are available in the form of slides, I will
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? M. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? Who writes your slides? A. Me. Q. Even the ones paid for by Janssen? A. I write all my slides Janssen does not. 	4 56789012345678901234	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and not need to reproduce a particular slide. So, for example, if a company does a clinical trial and the results are available in the form of slides, I will ask to have the original slides
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But it is a problem for diabetes. Right? A. Weight gain is one of the risk factors for diabetes. Q. And so when you're talking about weight gain and Risperdal, it is to say that in your studies or in your experience weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad. Right? A. Weight gain with Zyprexa is twice as bad, yes. Q. And so if a doctor is differentiating between treatments and making a treatment decision for a patient based on weight gain, the impression you give is Zyprexa is more dangerous than Risperdal. Right? MR. PECK: Object to form. A. You could say so. Q. Who writes the contents of your talks? Who writes your slides? A. Me. Q Even the ones paid for by Janssen? 	4 5678901234567890123	 symposia. I never talk on risperidone. Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Pardon? Q. You don't know who pays for those talks? A. Not always I know who pays for the talk I get an invitation to speak at an academic institution or a congress I frequently do not know who pays the congress or the institution for that talk. Q. But some of your talks are directly paid for by Janssen Right? For some talks you give, they just pay you a check. Right? A. Sometimes Q. Who writes the content of those talks? A. I write the content of all my slides Q. They don't give you any material at all? A. No. Sometimes I may ask if they have data from them that is not mine, just to be accurate and not need to reproduce a particular slide. So, for example, if a company does a clinical trial and the results are available in the form of slides, I will

			56 (Pages 221 to 224
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
			-
	Page 221		Page 222
1	talks that you give for them?	1	A. Sorry. Define that for me.
2	A No.	2	Q Well, the way you characterized pediatric
3	Q. Why don't you let them do that?	3	bipolar disorder, your contribution is
4	A. Because it's my talk	4	characterizing something that used to be thought of
5	Q. You don't want any idea that they're	5	as something else as pediatric bipolar disorder.
6	influencing the content of your talk. Right?	6	Right?
7	A. Absolutely not	7	A. I define the set of symptoms that
8	Q. Do you think it would be inappropriate for	8	characterize the disorder as fulfilling all
9	Janssen Never mind.	9	structured diagnostic interviews criteria for
10	Is childhood mania or was it ever a	10	bipolar disorder So instead of calling an animal
11		11	with four legs and a tail an animal with four legs
12	disease about which the clinical community was	12	
$12 \\ 13$	skeptical?	13	and a tail, I said maybe this should be called a
	A. Yes.		dog.
14	Q. And why?	14	Q What are affective storms?
15	A It was considered a very uncommon disease	15	A. The term "affective storms" allude to a
16	Q. And because of that, there was a	16	very severe agitated, aggressive state
17	reluctance to treat it Right?	17	Q. Is there a scientific definition for it?
18	A. No. I think children went under different	18	A What do you mean?
19	names and they were treated the same way So does	19	Q Well, is it a subjective phrase or is
20	not matter what you call it, so some clinicians felt	20	there some sort of objective criteria for affective
21	more comfortable with the label of conduct disorder	21	storms?
22	or severe ADHD or oppositional-defiant disorder.	22	A. An affective storm is subjective All our
23	The treatment may be the same.	23	nosology is subjective, is based on signs and
24	Q. But it was never thought of as potentially	24	symptoms "Affective storms" is a term that was
25	a psychotic disorder Right?	25	used I believe by Dr Davis many years ago before my
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 223		February 26, 2009 Page 224
1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from
2	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts.	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm?	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative.	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child
2 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\16\\1\\7\\1\\8\\9\\2\\0\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\5\\16\\1\\7\\1\\9\\2\\1\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with living in society	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six. Q. What are the criteria for What are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with living in society Q. In either population, children or adults,	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six. Q. What are the criteria for What are the diagnostic criteria for pediatric bipolar disorder?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with living in society Q. In either population, children or adults, it's a sign of potential mania. Right?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six. Q What are the criteria for What are the diagnostic criteria for pediatric bipolar disorder? A The symptoms defined in the DSM consist of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with living in society Q. In either population, children or adults, it's a sign of potential mania. Right? A. It's one of the symptoms that leads to the	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q. Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six. Q. What are the criteria for What are the diagnostic criteria for pediatric bipolar disorder? A The symptoms defined in the DSM consist of a period of abnormal mood lasting a week or more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 223 time to describe a prolonged state of temper outbursts. Q Have you ever had an affective storm? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Is there a distinction in an affective storm and its clinical significance in children versus adults? A. The term affective storm was described, was used to describe a prolonged state of a temper dysregulation Q. I understand. Did you hear my part of the question about the distinction between children and adults? A. I think that adults may have affective storms too. Q. Does it have the same clinical significance in children as it does in adults? A Yeah Adults get hospitalized when they are in one of these states They can be very dangerous and do things that are not compatible with living in society Q. In either population, children or adults, it's a sign of potential mania. Right?	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 224 suspicion that somebody may be suffering from Q. Okay. Does pediatric bipolar disorder present in the same way that adult onset bipolar disorder presents? A In many ways, yes. They have the same symptomatic characteristics. There is a developmental variability For example, a child does not have credit cards and cannot go on buying sprees The child's hypersexuality may not necessarily be manifested by multiple sexual partners or manifested by downloading pornography from the Web So there is a difference in manifestation but not necessarily in content. Q Is downloading pornography a symptom of bipolar disorder? A. In children that are hypersexual at a very young age, they are extremely preoccupied with sexual matters not compatible with the activities on sexual matters of peers of the same age. Q. What age are you talking about? A Children as young as four, six. Q What are the criteria for What are the diagnostic criteria for pediatric bipolar disorder? A The symptoms defined in the DSM consist of

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 225		Page 226
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1	 that can be either euphoric or irritable, associated with additional symptoms such as distractibility, hypersexuality, agitation, difficulties in concentration, difficulties in functioning. Q. Those are not the criteria for kids, though? A. The same criteria are used for kids as are used for adults. Q. Are those criteria useful for kids? A. Yes. Q. Does someone have to satisfy those criteria to be accurately diagnosed as bipolar? A. Yes. Q. Okay, this is 12 Doctor, is this a set of slides from a talk you gave? A I think so. Q. Do you know when? A. No. Q. You can't tell just from looking at it? 	12345678901234567890 112345678901234567890	Janssen-sponsored event or an event sponsored by some other drug company? A. Could be anywhere. Q Well, it would be one of those two. Right? A. I participate in congresses, so it's not Maybe more than two or three. Q It would have been a talk to other doctors, though, probably Right? A. Most likely.
21 22 23 24 25	 A. No Q. Do you know what kind of audience you would have given this talk to? A. No Q. It would either have been at a CME or a Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 	21 22 23 24 25	 Q. Why was it important to you to make those your first two bullet points? A Because the issue of not diagnosing and choosing another name may be an important error in Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 227		Page 228
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clinical judgment, so the problem of controversy leads to funding agencies not funding the necessary research to establish It's a vicious circle that if I send a paper on pediatric mania, the paper is likely to be rejected because pediatric mania does not exist because there are no papers on the subject, something like that. Q. And did you say earlier, did you testify that kids have an atypical expression of bipolar disorder compared to adults? A. Atypical only in the developmental variability of the clinical picture, not in the items that define it. Q. Okay	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	 A. Yes. The abnormal mood has two components, either euphoria or irritability, or both. Q. You certainly can't diagnose pediatric bipolar disorder just based on irritability. Right? A. No. I said that irritability is not enough; has to be severe, persistent, and it has to be accompanied by additional symptoms.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Irritability is one of the criteria Right? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	17 18 20 22 23 24 25	 Q. Does this mean fighting with your brothers and sisters? A. No. This includes things like taking a baseball bat and attempting to murder your sibling. Q It has to be that kind of action Right? A. It has to be very severe, yes. Q. Why didn't you explain that in this slide? A. Because the irritability that we see in manic children is not fighting with your sibling Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			58 (Pages 229 to 232
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 229		Page 230
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2\\2$	 reason; opening the door of the car, a moving car on the highway, and attempting to jump. Okay? Q Do you tell doctors when you talk on this that the type of irritability that is necessary to diagnose pediatric bipolar disorder is the type that involves some sort of excessively violent attack like trying to kill a parent or family member? A. No. I say that the type of irritability that we see in children is extremely severe. Not all are murderous. Q. What types of activity in between fighting with your brothers and sisters and trying to kill your parent satisfy the criteria for irritability? A Well, for example, spending five hours Stratos Legal Services 	$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$	 demolishing your room after you were not allowed to watch your TV show; taking a baseball bat and demolishing every furniture in the house. Q It has to be that extreme? A. It has to be way out there in the decibels of aggression. Q What is the scientific criteria for evaluating whether irritability rises to a level sufficient to be indicative of bipolar disorder? A We don't have an aggressometer. It is a subjective judgment. We wrote an article describing that there are different levels of irritability like there are different levels of fever or different levels of seizures Q And that's why it's vague, right, because it's a subjective judgment and A. It's not vague at all Q. Okay. Can you tell me exactly what kinds of behaviors are included and are not included in your definition of irritability necessary to be diagnosed with bipolar disorder? A Yes It is a protracted state of very severe agitation, explosiveness and dyscontrol lasting totally different than normal human experience. And that's something that physicians Stratos Legal Services
	Joseph Biederman	-	Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009 Page 231		February 26, 2009 Page 232
	-		-
1 2	are trained to understand and diagnose If you were to have one of those children in your household, you	1 2	that these children did not exist, they were just under different names
3	would have no difficulty recognizing that the	3	Q. How long does the irritability have to
4	behavior is totally abnormal These are the	4	protract? How long does it have to last?
5	children that the police needs to be called in	5	A Usually more often than not for at least a
6	okay? or the ambulance to take the child to the	6	week to qualify.
7	emergency room This is the kind of behaviors I'm	7	Q Is that included in your explanation here?
8	talking about	8	Or do you give that explanation when you talk to
9 10	Q. I think that's the point, that I'm not	9 10	doctors about it?
11	qualified to diagnose bipolar disorder. I might agree with you that a child is a terror and is not	11	A Yes, I do. I think that there's a limited amount of material that I can hit in a talk. It's
12	much fun to have around, but that doesn't mean that	12	not necessarily that I'm covering every niche of the
13	that child is bipolar.	13	disorder, so I'm trying to hit on the highlights.
14	A No.	14	And the irritability part, the same question that
15	Q So the problem with these criteria are	15	you are asking me about, as you say, fighting with
16	that they are completely vague, that doctors who are	16	your siblings is not part of it
17	not trained at diagnosing bipolar disorder or	17	Q. So in order to be irritability And I'm
18	doctors who have not studied this population are	18	just trying to understand this, because it's not
19	unable to evaluate whether kids who're just angry or	19	clear to me. In order to qualify as irritability
20	kids who are just acting out actually have a	20	that can substantiate a diagnosis of bipolar
21	psychotic illness Isn't that right?	21	disorder, a child has to be in a murderous rage
22	A. No I think that the kind of behaviors	22	persistently for a week?
23	that I am describing are very, very severe These	23	A. I did not say murderous That's not a
24	children have been called in the past conduct	24	requirement for diagnosis It has to be severe,
25	disorder, oppositional-defiant disorder It's not	25	persistent, incapacitating, for a period of a week
1	Stratos Legal Services	1	Stratos Legal Services

21 22 23 A. No I think that the kind of behaviors that I am describing are very, very severe These requirement for diagnosis It has to be severe, persistent, incapacitating, for a period of a week Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 24 children have been called in the past conduct disorder, oppositional-defiant disorder. It's not Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 25

		59 (Pages 233 to 236)
	Joseph Biederman	Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009	February 26, 2009
	Page 233	Page 234
	-	
12	A child goes to sleep at night Q. What if a child is just irritable for a	 parents to use Risperdal where they probably shouldn't?
3	week?	3 MR. PECK: Object to form, foundation
4	A. That may not be enough. The irritability	4 BY MR. TRAMMELL:
5	that we see in children that have oppositional-	5 Q. Did anybody ever tell you that?
6	defiant disorder is a mild problem. It's kind of	6 A No.
7	like a bad hair day. The irritability that we see	7 Q. Anybody ever say that to you, "That's our
8	in depression does not rise to the irritability of	8 plan here with Risperdal"?
9 10	extreme proportions that we see in mania. So being	9 A. Not at all.
11		10 Q. And, again, what's the scientific 11 definition of irritable?
12		12 A. I think that you are using the wrong
13		13 words. The scientific definition, irritability is a
14		14 clinical symptom. Clinical symptoms are
15	0	15 descriptive, not scientific What is the scientific
16	······································	16 definition of a headache? There's no scientific.
17	0	17 You have a headache
18 19		18 Q. Is it as easy to diagnose pediatric 19 bipolar disorder as a headache?
20		20 A. No. But in the headaches, the way that
21		21 the headache is afflicting the patient alerts the
22		2.2 physician as to whether you have a tumor, you have
23	it's so hard to understand what would qualify as	23 migraine headaches, or tension headaches. So the
24		2.4 clinical topography of the symptom tells the trained
25	,	25 clinician what could be the underlying cause of the
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
-	000-971-1127	000-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 235	February 26, 2009 Page 236
1 2	February 26, 2009	February 26, 2009 Page 236 1 offensive that you will think that I would not know 2 the difference between a temper tantrum and this
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache.	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 1 offensive that you will think that I would not know 2 the difference between a temper tantrum and this 3 condition 4 Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury 5 A. I would be happy to 6 Q Were you around when the kids would cry
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 1 offensive that you will think that I would not know 2 the difference between a temper tantrum and this 3 condition 4 Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury 5 A. I would be happy to 6 Q Were you around when the kids would cry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No.	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No.	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat them with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat them with? A. The problems that families consult with me are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat them with? A. The problems that families consult with me are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and devastating. Many of these children require
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q I don't know.	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q. Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A. The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around.	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat them with? A. The problems that families consult with me are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and devastating. Many of these children require institutionalization or placement outside the home. I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q Were you around?	February 26, 2009 Page 236 offensive that you will think that I would not know the difference between a temper tantrum and this condition Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury A. I would be happy to Q. Were you around when the kids would cry for no reason? A. Yes Q. Were you around when they would yell and scream at each other? A. This is not what I am talking here. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. Were you around when that stuff happened? A. Yeah. Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat them with? A. The problems that families consult with me are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and devastating. Many of these children require institutionalization or placement outside the home. I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday living.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q Were you around? A Yes.	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.20I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday21living.22Q. So, in other words, when your kids were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q. I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q Were you around? A Yes. Q Were you ever in the house when they would	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q. Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A. The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.20I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday21living.22Q. So, in other words, when your kids were23irritable or crying, they weren't antipsychotic, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21 22 22 22	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q. I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q. Were you around? A Yes. Q. Were you ever in the house when they would act up? A. I am a child psychiatrist. I find it	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q. Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.20I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday21living.22Q. So, in other words, when your kids were23irritable or crying, they weren't antipsychotic, but24when other people's kids are irritable and crying,25they are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 9 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q Were you around? A Yes. Q. Were you ever in the house when they would act up? A. I am a child psychiatrist. I find it Stratos Legal Services	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q. Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.20I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday21living.22Q. So, in other words, when your kids were23irritable or crying, they weren't antipsychotic, but24when other people's kids are irritable and crying,25they are?Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 20 22 22 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 235 problem So headaches are very different and there are very many reasons in medicine to have a headache. Q. How do you tell whether someone who has mania according to your criteria doesn't actually have ADHD? A My definition of mania is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, not on my inspiration. Q Isn't it consistent with children's normal conduct to be irritable? A No. Q. It isn't? A. No. Q Do you have any children? A. Yes. Q Were you around when they were young? A. Where do you think I was? Q. I don't know. A Okay Of course I was around. Q. Were you around? A Yes. Q. Were you ever in the house when they would act up? A. I am a child psychiatrist. I find it	February 26, 2009Page 2361offensive that you will think that I would not know2the difference between a temper tantrum and this3condition4Q. But maybe you can educate me and the jury5A. I would be happy to6Q. Were you around when the kids would cry7for no reason?8A. Yes9Q. Were you around when they would yell and10scream at each other?11A. This is not what I am talking here.12Q. Were you around when that stuff happened?13A. Yeah.14Q. And which antipsychotic drug did you treat15them with?16A The problems that families consult with me17are extraordinarily debilitating, severe and18devastating. Many of these children require19institutionalization or placement outside the home.20I am not talking about normal occurrence of everyday21living.22Q. So, in other words, when your kids were23irritable or crying, they weren't antipsychotic, but24when other people's kids are irritable and crying,25they are?

[1	60 (Pages 257 to 240)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 237	[Page 238
1	A. The problems	1	pediatrics that is called behavioral pediatrics that
2	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,	2	you have a reasonable amount of mental health
3	misstates the testimony.	3	training And as I explained to you before, there
4	A The problems that I consult on and treat	4	is a capacity problem in our field that there are
5	are orders of magnitude different than normal	5	not enough trained child psychiatrists to evaluate
6	childhood experiences.	6	and treat all the children that require assessment
7	Q. But the differences in magnitude and	7	and treatment.
8	judging those differences is entirely subjective,	8	Q. Does that mean that children should get
9	isn't it?	9	substandard care just because there aren't enough
10	 All psychiatric diagnoses are subjective 	10	doctors?
11	in children and in adults	11	A. No. I am only stating the reality, that
12	Q. And doesn't that create a tremendous	12	there are not enough child psychiatrists in the
13	amount of danger of misdiagnosis?	13	world, in this country, to attend to the many
14	A I think that subjectivity requires more	14	children that require care It's not something that
15	clinical training than when you have objective	15	I developed; it's a reality of our society.
16 17	parameters that anybody can determine. So there is	16 17	Q. And so children get substandard care?
18	training to be able to secure that the diagnosis is actually accurate, and that is what doctors are	18	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, misstates the testimony, asked and answered
19	trained to do for many years	19	MR TRAMMELL: What about speculation?
20	Q. Right Psychiatrists?	20	MR SPIVACK: Are you objecting to your
21	A. Psychiatrists, yes	21	own question?
22	Q. So the dangers of misdiagnosis are less in	22	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
23	psychiatrists than they are in nonpsychiatrists?	23	Q. Doctor, if you'll go to Bates range,
24	A. Not only psychiatrists, depending on what	24	you'll see on the bottom or the side of your exhibit
25	we are talking about There is a discipline within	25	there's a JJRE stamp? You see that?
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Topoph Diodormon		locoph Wiederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman Februarv 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes.	1	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym
2	February 26, 2009 Page 239	2	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document.	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me.
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 1 6	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 15 14 11 12 14 15 14 11 12 14 15 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 15 14 111 12 11 12 15 14 11 12 11 12 15 14 11 12 15 14 11 12 11 12 15 14 11 12 15 11 12 15 11 11 12 11 11 15 15 11 11 12 11 11 15 15 11 11 15 15 11 11 15 15 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 5 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 5 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 2 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A. Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem
234567890112345678901 112345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A. Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including
234567890112345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation; number 3, G, grandiosity or inflated self-esteem;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A. Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including ADHD, where the child cannot stay on task That
23456789011234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation; number 3, G, grandiosity or inflated self-esteem; number 4, F, flight of ideas or racing thoughts;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 21 22 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including ADHD, where the child cannot stay on task That includes schoolwork or activities that require
234567890112345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation; number 3, G, grandiosity or inflated self-esteem; number 4, F, flight of ideas or racing thoughts; number 5, A, activities with painful consequences;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A. Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including ADHD, where the child cannot stay on task That includes schoolwork or activities that require sustained attention.
2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation; number 3, G, grandiosity or inflated self-esteem; number 4, F, flight of ideas or racing thoughts;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 12 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including ADHD, where the child cannot stay on task That includes schoolwork or activities that require
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 239 A. Yes. Q. It's right here on the side of the document. A. Mm-hmm. Q. If you'll go to JJRE, the last three numbers are 891, the DSM Criteria. I think this is for bipolar disorder Is that right? A. Yes Q. Okay "A distinctive period" or "A distinct period of abnormally and persistently elevated, expansive, or irritable mood." Can be any one of the three. Right? A. Yes Q. Just has to be a distinct period? A. (Witness nodded) Q. Then B, at least three out of seven of the following but four out of seven if the mood is irritable. Right? A. Right Q. "Number 1, D, distractibility; number 2, I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation; number 3, G, grandiosity or inflated self-esteem; number 4, F, flight of ideas or racing thoughts; number 5, A, activities with painful consequences; number 6, S, sleep decreased; number 7, T, talkative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 12 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 240 or pressured speech." And you've created an acronym or you've listed an acronym that says Dig Fast A. It was not created by me. Q. Okay. But the acronym exists and you used it? A. Yes Q. Did I read those right? A. Yes Q. What is distractibility as a criteria for bipolar disorder? A. Distractibility refers to a situation in which the person does not stick to the task at hand and is attracted to extraneous activities like being more interested in what's going on in the next room instead of doing their activities Q. So distractibility in kids, is that like when you're trying to get their attention when they're watching their favorite TV show and they won't pay any attention to you? A No Distractibility is a serious problem that occurs in many psychiatric units, including ADHD, where the child cannot stay on task That includes schoolwork or activities that require sustained attention. Q. Is that like when you tell your kid to go

		1	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 241		Page 242
	-		~
	clean their room and they stop cleaning their room	1	A. In the context of any. Distractibility is
2	and start playing with their toys?	2	one item; it occurs in other conditions. If you
3	A. No. Distractibility refers to the	3	have an attack of asthma, you also will be
4	inability to stay on task. So usually for children,	4	distractible. If you are febrile with influenza,
5	the inability to stay on task is around schoolwork.	5	you may not be able to concentrate. So
6	Q. I'm giving you examples of not staying on	6	distractibility is one. That's the reason that
7	task and you're telling me that those are not	7	there are many symptoms, not just one.
8	criteria for bipolar disorder How is anybody supposed to know that from the word distractibility?	8	Q. Right But it is the most common symptom?
10	A That's the reason that you have training	10	 A No, it's not the most common Q. Okay, we'll get to that in a minute. And
11	and you go to medical school and you go to residency	11	just so we're all clear, this is the type of talk
12		12	you would give when you were hired by Janssen to
13	you understand the difference. If I ask you to	13	give talks. Right?
14		14	A. This is the type of talk
15		15	MR PECK: Object to form
16		16	A that I give when I talk on pediatric
17	Q That's certainly true.	17	bipolar illness.
18	MR SPIVACK: So stipulated.	18	Q. Including when Janssen hires you Right?
19	BY MR TRAMMELL:	19	A. This is a talk that I give when I talk
20	Q. So if a doctor goes to medical school,	20	about pediatric bipolar illness; I define the
21		21	illness By the way, these are not my definitions;
22		22	this is something that is accepted in our nosology
23	A. Yes	23	for children and adults
24	• •	24	Q. But you talk about this subject matter
25	disorder?	25	when you give talks that Janssen has paid you to
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Tocoph Riodorman
	February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 243		-
	rage 240		Page 244
1	-	1	-
1	give Right?	1	"persistent" mean?
2	give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk	1 2 3	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not;
	give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen.	2	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes
2 3	give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk	2 3	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not;
2 3 4	give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right?	2 3 4	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or
2 3 4 5	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for 	2 3 4 5	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? 	2 3 5 6 7 8	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "1, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 4 5 12 1 12 1 12 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the
23456789012345678	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of
2345678901234567890	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 12 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a
23456789012345678901	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 10 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a person may decide to do a wide range of activities
2345678901234567890122	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 12 21 22	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a person may decide to do a wide range of activities way beyond the time of the day Has nothing to do
23456789012345678901 11234567890122	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A No. The child that is unable to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 10 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a person may decide to do a wide range of activities way beyond the time of the day Has nothing to do with distractibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A If he is persistent and it's there all the time, that's one of the criteria, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a person may decide to do a wide range of activities way beyond the time of the day Has nothing to do with distractibility Q. So how about a kid that doesn't want to do
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	 give Right? A This is the talk that I give when I talk about pediatric mania with or without Janssen. Q. Okay, but with Janssen Right? A. Sometimes with Janssen. Q. Now, can you give me an example of distractibility that would satisfy the criteria for bipolar disorder? A I gave you those examples. Q. Well, give me A. It is a person that is unable to stay on task when required to do so. So in childhood, usually it's around school tasks. The person cannot engage in homework or cannot pay attention to the school activities deployed by the teacher. Q So a kid that doesn't do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A. No. The child that is unable to do the homework all the time, not once. Okay? Q So a kid who repeatedly fails to do his homework satisfies one of the criteria for bipolar disorder? A If he is persistent and it's there all the time, that's one of the criteria, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 12 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 "persistent" mean? A. Well, persistent is more often than not; it's lasting weeks, not minutes Q. Number 2, "I, increased activity or psychomotor agitation," is that the same thing as hyperactivity? A. No. Psychomotor agitation is a state of acute restlessness, has the feel of somebody that cannot stop moving, like a caged animal. Q. What is increased activity? A. Increased activity is somebody that is engaging in more activities than usual in the sense of doing projects that they had not been interested or able to do before, that they are trying to do activities outside their abilities, things of that type. Q. Do you ever have increased activity at the same time as distractibility? A. Increased activity refers as a choice of activities that people engage For example, a person may decide to do a wide range of activities way beyond the time of the day Has nothing to do with distractibility

			62 (Pages 245 to 248
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	_		-
	Page 245		Page 246
1	play videogames or just wants to play the piano?	1	example.
2	Has he met two criteria?	2	Q. Okay. So if
3	A. No, because the psychomotor agitation is a	3	A. But not doing your homework would be
4		4	somebody that is just oppositional or unable to do
	very severe state that the person cannot stop moving		
5	and it's a frantic state of going from door to door	5	the homework. Distractibility is a clinical
6	or room to room or wall to wall. It has the	6	phenomenon in which a person can't attend to task
7	feeling, as I said before, of a caged animal.	7	and looks to other areas for interest
8	Q. I understand And you're trying to evade	8	Q How do you tell the difference?
9	me, but there's an "or" there	9	A. This is the reason that you go to school
10	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative	10	Q So it's just doctors in their subjective
11	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	11	judgment are supposed to decide?
12	Q. It says "increased activity or psychomotor	12	A. Yes
13	agitation."	13	Q. "Grandiosity or inflated self-esteem," is
1.4	A. Yeah I did not invent the criteria.	14	that like little girls that say they're princesses?
15	Q I understand. So increased activity is	15	Is that what that means?
16	Well, we've talked about that	16	A. No.
17	So a kid that doesn't do his homework for	17	Q What does that mean?
18	a semester and that just wants to play the piano all	18	A. It means like thinking that you are
19	the time or draw pictures, has he met two criteria?	19	Superman and you can fly, so you go to the window
20	A Not doing the homework No. I'm not	20	and trying to fly.
21	sure where you're going with this But not being	21	Q. So a little boy who puts on his Superman
22	able to attend to task or being distractible is	22	costume and runs around the house is grandiose?
23		23	A No A little boy that puts the costume
2.4	different than refusing to do your homework.	24	
	Q Well, that was the example you gave.	25	on, opens a window and try to jump is
25	A You asked me for an example, I gave an	z 5	Q. So it has to be some sort of suicidal
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman	ĺ	Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009	-	February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action?	1	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or
1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 247		February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you.
	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary	1	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw
2	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you.
2	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 12 3 4 5 12 3 14 5 12 3 14 5 12 3 14 5 12 3 14 5 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\\1\\8\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\\1\\8\\1\\9\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\\1\\8\\2\\0\\2\\1\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a	$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a child goes to join a firefighter brigade, it's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 14 5 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need to be treated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a child goes to join a firefighter brigade, it's a little bit different than playing house	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need to be treated. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a child goes to join a firefighter brigade, it's a little bit different than playing house Q. But it is impossible for you to draw a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 14 5 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need to be treated. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a child goes to join a firefighter brigade, it's a little bit different than playing house Q. But it is impossible for you to draw a Stratos Legal Services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need to be treated. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 247 action? A. No, has to be something out of the ordinary Q. Well, isn't everybody that jumps out of the window out of the ordinary, I mean? A. No This is not a suicidal act when children feel that they have flying abilities of Superman and that's the reason they want to fly out the window, not because they want to kill themselves Q How do you distinguish between the detachment from reality in a small child who wears the Superman cape versus the small child that thinks he can fly? A. Usually by the intensity and the bizarreness of the problem. So children have active fantasies; usually they don't act on those fantasies Q. So even if a kid thinks he can fly, it's not grandiosity unless he jumps out the window? A. The children that play Superman or house or firefighters don't act on those fantasies. If a child goes to join a firefighter brigade, it's a little bit different than playing house Q. But it is impossible for you to draw a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 248 line or A. Not for me or even for you. Q. Well, why don't you tell me how you draw the line A That is part of the training that physicians go through by As I said before, a physician that is trained to listen to murmurs of the heart can distinguish if it's your upper valve or right valve is affected and so on and so forth. So it's all part of training Q. You see, it's not an answer to say "I'm a doctor and you're not," because you can't explain it. Can you explain where you draw the line without saying "I'm a doctor"? A. Usually by the severity and the disability associated with the symptom The patients that come to see me come to see me; I am not going to recruit them. Okay? So a patient is in my office because there are certain symptoms that the patient is suffering from that the family is asking for help. And I'm not going to somebody's house and taking a child that dresses as Superman and tell him you need to be treated. MR. TRAMMELL: I'll object as nonresponsive

Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 February 26, 2009 Page 250 Page 249 1 BY MR TRAMMELL: 1 MR. SPIVACK: Objection, no foundation. 2 Q. It is a perfectly appropriate answer for 2 I do not know what doctors understand. 3 you to say "I can't draw the line, I have no idea." 3 But the kind of things that I am talking about, a 4 4 Α. No, that's not true. I have an idea doctor hearing of the behaviors that I am describing 5 5 0 Okay. Well, tell me where you draw the will not see that as normative behavior б line. 6 "Flight of ideas or racing thoughts," what Q, 7 A. The idea is if the symptoms are disabling, 7 does that mean? 8 8 persistent, associated with distress and disability, A. That the thoughts are flooding your head; 9 9 those symptoms are abnormal that the child has ideas that are changing very 10 Q. Give me an explicit example of where you 10 rapidly in his or her head. 11 can draw the line in all cases. 11 Q. How about, can you give me an example of 12 12 A. You never draw the line in all cases; you that? draw the line in individual cases. So if somebody 13 13 Well, ideas, I don't know what example to A 14 engages in an activity that is totally out of their 14 give A person that is talking about three or four 15 15 purview, they want to do something that they have no subjects at a rapid clip. The patients sometimes 16 skills of any kind and they think that they have and 16 complain that the head is flooded with thoughts and 17 they actually engage in those activities So those 17 ideas and they cannot stop it 18 are things that are not necessarily just regular 18 Q So the patient, the kid, has to come in 19 play of children. 19 and say "My head is flooded with racing thoughts"? 20 Q. Do you understand that doctors hearing 20 A No The children will say "I have ideas 21 21 this who aren't trained in psychiatry might get the that I cannot stop" and "My brain is racing" is what 22 misimpression that that means things that don't rise 22 children say The parents complain that the child 23 23 to the level of psychotic grandiosity or bipolar talks about five subjects at the same time. 24 24 grandiosity? Do you understand that they might get So when a kid talks about multiple 0 25 25 that misimpression? subjects at the same time, they meet one of the Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 800-971-1127 Joseph Biederman Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 February 26, 2009 Page 251 Page 252 1 criteria for bipolar disorder? 1 if he's a boy. 2 A If it's disabling and severe and does not 2 Q. That's what activities with painful 3 3 make any sense, yes. consequences mean? 4 4 Q Next is "Activities with painful A. These are the childhood -- You asked me 5 consequences " Now, isn't that so vague that it's 5 about the childhood equivalent. In adults is б absurd? I mean, that is a useless criteria, isn't 6 hypersexuality, is buying sprees, is inappropriate 7 it? Because kids hurt themselves all the time. 7 behavior. These are not just little things that 8 8 MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative people do 9 9 A I think that you should write a letter to O. Aren't there things that kids do that 10 American Psychiatric Association. I did not invent 10 would be extraordinary for adults but are just part 11 11 these criteria This usually reflects things like of normal childhood behavior? h 2 12 buying sprees, reflects things like engaging in A. No. 13 13 extramarital affairs Those are the things So 0 No? 14 14 going on drinking binges beyond recognition or A. I think that the children that engage in 15 traveling across the world without having money to 15 these activities do things that other children of 16 travel across the world These are the things that 16 the same age don't. 17 this is alluding to 17 Q. Children are just little adults and they 18 18 Q How would this manifest in a kid? act the exact same way? 19 19 A In kids it will manifest as doing like I A. No They have equivalent abnormal 20 told you before A patient of mine, for example, 20 behaviors A child may not have a credit card but 21 went through the ducts of the air-conditioning to 21 may be insisting on buying things all the time, for 22 watch, a seven-year-old, to watch his mother undress 22 example. 23 23 in the shower, for example. Or downloading Q. But it is extraordinary for an adult to 24 pornography or touching the genitalia of a 24 cry for no reason It's not extraordinary for a 25 classmate, or touching the breast of their teacher 25 kid, is it? Stratos Legal Services Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 800-971-1127

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 253		Page 254
	_		-
1	A Children cry for reasons	1	may not be different but they have developmental
2	Q Well, to cry for nonapparent reasons.	2	variability because they are children. And as I
3	A No, children cry for a reason: when they	3	said before, a child may not have a credit card but
4	are frustrated, when they're sad, when they're	4	has other manifestation of excessive buying
5	reprimanded. Adults with depression sometimes cry	5	Q. If you'll go to, the last three numbers
6	continuously	6	are 895.
7	Q. Okay, well, how about this? And this	7	A. Say again?
8	doesn't seem to be a controversial point and I can't	8	Q. The last three numbers on the side are
9	imagine why you're disputing it But my son wears a	9	895
10		10	
	Superman costume sometimes and he's four. That	1	
11	would be an extraordinary thing for me to do,	11	Q Says Frequency of Bipolar Symptoms It
12	wouldn't it?	12	references a Wozniak and Biederman study, which I
13	A. No, you can dress as Superman on	13	assume is you? You're Biederman?
14	Halloween	14	A. Yes, I'm Biederman
15	Q And this may be funny to you but it's not	15	Q. It says 97 percent of Well, I assume
16	funny to me. And just so we're clear, you're saying	16	what this means, and you can tell me if I'm wrong,
17	that there are no distinctions between the types of	17	is that in the kids who met the diagnostic criteria
18	extraordinary behavior that kids engage in versus	18	for a pediatric bipolar disorder, 97 of them
19	adults, and so I just want the jury to understand	19	satisfied the D criteria?
20	exactly what you're telling doctors are the	20	A. 97 percent had distractibility, yes.
21	diagnostic criteria for treating these kids for	21	Q. 97 percent, okay. Was that the most
22	bipolar disorder.	22	common characteristic?
23	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the	23	A. One of the most common ones, yes
24	testimony, argumentative.	24	Q And, again, it's tied with increased
25	A. The symptoms that children have in content	25	activity. Right?
_	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
-	February 26, 2009 Page 255		February 26, 2009 Page 256
1	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity.	1	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria
2	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they?	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes.	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right?	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood?
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A. They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder
23456789012345678901 123456789012345678901	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A. They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block
2345678901234567890122222	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean?
2345678901234567890123456789012222222	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right? A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean? A That 42 of the 43 children in this study
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right? A Correct. Q. And then if you have one of those three,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean? A That 42 of the 43 children in this study met criteria for ADHD
23456789012345678901223 1123456789012222222	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right? A Correct. Q. And then if you have one of those three, you have to satisfy a certain number of these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean? A That 42 of the 43 children in this study met criteria for ADHD Q Did they have ADHD or did they have
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right? A Correct. Q And then if you have one of those three, you have to satisfy a certain number of these Stratos Legal Services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean? A That 42 of the 43 children in this study met criteria for ADHD Q Did they have ADHD or did they have Stratos Legal Services
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 255 A. 97 percent also had increased activity. Q. And those are the two highest, aren't they? A. Increased activity is one, yes. Q. And the third highest is irritability Right? A. Yes. Q. So the distracted irritable child with increased activity is the most common bipolar child. Right? A They have to meet criteria That means you have to have criterion A, euphoria or severe irritability of at least a week. If they have that, if they have irritability, they have to have four additional symptoms. If they have euphoria, they have to have three additional symptoms to qualify for a diagnosis. Q. Well, that's not right. MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q The criteria are elevated, expansive, or irritable mood. Right? A Correct. Q. And then if you have one of those three, you have to satisfy a certain number of these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 256 criteria A. Yes Q and it's three if it's elevated or expansive mood and it's four if it's irritable? A This is what I said Q. Okay. I didn't ask you; I guess I should have: What's the difference between elevated and expansive mood? A Elevated is euphoric, people that feel on top of the world Expansive is more refers to the behavior, kind of being looking happy inappropriately Q. Looking happy inappropriately? A. In circumstances that does not warrant that. Q. Go to number 899 or excuse me, I'm sorry 900. A. Yes Q. What that says is Prepubertal Bipolar Disorder, which I suppose means bipolar disorder that onsets before puberty What does the big block with ADHD on top mean? A That 42 of the 43 children in this study met criteria for ADHD Q Did they have ADHD or did they have

	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 257		Page 258
1	bipolar or did they have both?	1.	A. The criteria are the criteria They are
2	A They had both	2	equally
3	Q But you're sure they had both?	3	Q What are they for ADHD? I'm sorry
4	A Yes	4	A The criteria for ADHD, depending on the
5	Q Is it possible that you have imprecise	5	nosology at the time, today the Diagnostic and
6	diagnostic criteria and you're calling kids that	6	Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders - Fourth
7	have one or the other the same?	7	Edition requires you to have six out of nine
8	A The diagnosis of bipolar illness requires	8	symptoms of either distractibility either
9	an abnormal mood and additional symptoms There is	9	inattention or hyperactivity and passivity When we
10	nothing in the defining features of ADHD that speaks	10	did this study, the criteria required eight out of
11	to abnormal mood	11	fourteen symptoms of inattention, distractibility,
12	Q I want to go through these individually,	12	and hyperactivity.
13	the criteria If you go to 903, these are What	13	Q. Was one of the points of your talk, talks
14	I think this is is the percentage of kids who hit	1.4	like this that you gave, to get doctors who were
15	distractibility as one of their criteria, how that	15	comfortable with ADHD to see those patients as
16	manifests in the kid Right?	16	bipolar?
17	A No This is a different module and the	17	A. No My point was to highlight the fact
18	module on ADHD asks the symptoms that define ADHD	18	that children with bipolar disorder frequently also
19 20	Q This is only ADHD?	19	have ADHD.
	A Yes In order to qualify for ADHD, you have to have a certain number of symptoms, a	20	Q Which DSM was it you quoted from a second
21 22	particular age of onset and associated impairment	21 22	ago? A. The DSM-III-R
23	and disability	23	Q. What is the average age of onset of
24	Q Are the criteria for ADHD more or less	24	bipolar disorder in kids?
25	rigid than bipolar disorder for kids?	25	A. In our study it was around five
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	ad/managementation/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/ansate/a	•	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 259		February 26, 2009 Page 260
1	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55	1	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at
2	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me	2	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry.	2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that?	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had.
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go?	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right?
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 12 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 5 6 7 12 14 15 16 7 10 11 12 14 15 10 10 11 12 14 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 6 7 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool 1 think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 11 12 14 15 11 12 12	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And how many kids was it? A. This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 11 2 11 1 1 11 1	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool 1 think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool 1 think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to determine whether they met the criteria?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents' description of the symptoms, you determined that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to determine whether they met the criteria? A. No. We conducted an audit of all the	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents' description of the symptoms, you determined that they met the criteria for diagnosis on average at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to determine whether they met the criteria? A. No. We conducted an audit of all the referral pool to our clinic So what we did is we	2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents' description of the symptoms, you determined that they met the criteria for diagnosis on average at four and a half?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q. What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to determine whether they met the criteria? A. No. We conducted an audit of all the referral pool to our clinic. So what we did is we looked at all the children that came up to the time	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents' description of the symptoms, you determined that they met the criteria for diagnosis on average at four and a half? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 259 Q. If you go to page 914, it says 4 55 A Yeah, around five. Where do you want me to go? Sorry. Q What's that? A. Where do you want me to go? Q. Go to page 914 A. Mm-hmm Q. So the average age of kids that met the diagnostic criteria in your study was four and a half? A. Yes. Q And how many kids was it? A This study had what was the number? It was a small number. I remember it was 16 percent of our referral pool I think one of the slides has the number of children, fifty or so, in our first study. Q. How many kids? A. I don't remember exactly the numbers, but I would say around fifty. I don't remember exactly. Q. There were fifty kids you evaluated to determine whether they met the criteria? A. No. We conducted an audit of all the referral pool to our clinic So what we did is we	2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 260 that we conducted the analysis. We looked at children that met criteria in structured diagnostic interviews for bipolar disorder and we looked at what characteristics these children had. Q. So every one in your study met the criteria. Right? A. The study started with children under the age of twelve that met diagnostic criteria on structured diagnostic interview for bipolar disorder. Q. And among those kids the average age of onset was four and a half? A. Yes. Q. And so at four and a half you were applying the adult criteria for bipolar disorder and determining that these kids met the adult criteria? A. The average age of the children that we described in this study was around eight. The age of onset is not the age of referral; it is when the parents described the onset of their symptoms Q. Okay. But based on the parents' description of the symptoms, you determined that they met the criteria for diagnosis on average at four and a half?

	00 (Eages 201 CO 204)
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 261	Page 262
1Q. And so there are these five psychological2disorders here on page 914 and all of them onset3under the age of five in your study?4A. Yes.5Q. Was that an extraordinary finding to you?6A. No.7Q. Why not?8A. Because conditions that afflict children9very often emerge in the preschool years.10Q. And what do you base that on, by the way?11A. On the structured diagnostic interviews12that we conducted.13Q. This study and your experience. Right?14A. This is information from a study, not from15experience16Q. Now, was one of the reasons you were17talking to doctors about early onset of bipolar18disorder to validate the disorder?19A. The purpose of talking about a condition20or any talk is to educate, not to validate21Validate is a statistical psychometric approach22The purpose of a talk is to educate.23Q. The purpose was to convince doctors that24bipolar disorder in kids is real and it can be25diagnosed Right?	1 A The purpose is to describe what we had 2 found in our research. 3 Q. Which is that bipolar disorder in kids is 4 real and it can be diagnosed. Right? 5 A Yes 6 Q But moreover, it's real, it can be 7 diagnosed, and it can be treated. Right? 8 A. The diagnosis If the diagnosis is 9 correct, it can be treated, yes. 10 Q. And one of those treatments is Risperdal 11 Right? 12 A. Right 13 Q. Is the structured diagnostic interview 14 K-SADS? A. 15 A. The one that we used is the K, for child 16 It is a structured interview that has modules for 17 all psychiatric conditions that afflict children. 18 Q. Did you modify the criteria in any way? 19 A. We only modified to accommodate to the 20 DSM-IV from the DSM-III-R MR 21 MR TRAMMELL: Let's take a break. 22 <
Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 263	Page 264
 1 This is the beginning of tape number 5. The time is 2 4:09. 3 BY MR. TRAMMELL: 4 Q. Now, Doctor, we just finished talking 5 about the substance of the kind of talk that you 6 would give when you would talk about bipolar 7 disorder, including the times when you would talk on 8 Janssen's behalf. Do you remember that discussion? 9 A. (Witness nodded.) 10 Q Now, your role, your role or your 11 relationship with Janssen was based on you helping 12 them sell Risperdal or market Risperdal. Right? 13 MR. PECK: Objection, foundation. 14 A That was not my role 15 Q Well, certainly you knew the reason they 16 had any association with you at all was that you 17 would help in their sales and marketing efforts for 18 Risperdal Right? 19 A. I never helped them on the marketing or 20 sales effort. 10 Q Did they ever tell you "Doctor, this 21 research you're doing, this work that you're doing, 22 is very helpful for us in our effort to make a lot 24 of money selling Risperdal"? 25 A No. 26 Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127 	 Q. And as far as you know, you weren't part of the sales and marketing operation at Janssen for Risperdal. Right? A. I was not. Q. Certainly nobody ever told you that? A. No Q. You would have objected had they told you that. Right? A. Yes. Q. You would have said "I don't sell drugs, I talk to doctors about science, I'm a doctor, I talk about patients." Right? A. Right. Q. Something like that? A. Mm-hmm. Q. This is Biederman 13. It says Key Points From 2003 Child & Adolescent Business Planning Session 2, dated June 12, 2002. Then it says Sales & Marketing Do you see that? A. Yes Q. If you go down below Current Projects, it says key: "Need to train KOLs" which I think means key opinion leaders "to handle the media; need a proactive media plan." The first bullet point, "J&J Center for the Study of Pediatric Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 265		Page 266
,	_	-	-
1	Psychopathology "Which is your center, right?	1	Q Do you have any reaction other than that?
2	A Yes	2	A. I am not a marketing, I never did any
3	Q "Joint effort by Janssen, OMP, and McNeil	3	marketing; I produce data
4	Consumer, in Boston with Joe Biederman " Do you see	4	Q. Does it bother you that one of their
5	that?	5	motivations was to exploit your work for sales
6	A Yes	6	purposes?
7	Q And that's you Right?	7	MR. SPIVACK: Objection
8	A. Yes	8	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation.
9	Q So the truth is, whether they ever told	9	MR SPIVACK: And assumes facts not in
10	you or not, Janssen thought of you as kind of like a	10	evidence
11	paid spokesman, somebody that could help them sell	11	A. I do not know what their intention is, but
12	Risperdal Right?	12	I know my work My work never had any advertising
13	MR. PECK: Objection to form, foundation	13	in it. The vast majority of my work had to do with
14	MR. SPIVACK: And calls for speculation	14	the disease, not with the treatment There are many
15	BY MR TRAMMELL:	15	more papers on risperidone than my papers.
16	Q Do you know?	16	Q. Well, and you weren't the only KOL, were
17	A No I consider my role as a scientist,	17	you?
18	and the intersect between my science and my research	18	A. No.
19	and the business partner is that it should be	19	Q. And so whatever your intentions were, you
20	something for them as well But it's predicated on	20	had no idea or did you know that one of your
21	the idea that the science is the primary concern as	21	purposes to Janssen was to facilitate sales and
22	far as I was concerned	22	marketing efforts?
23	Q What is your reaction to seeing reference	23	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation.
24	to you on a sales and marketing planning document?	24	A. I saw an intersect between a commercial
25	A I had no idea that I was in this document	25	entity like J&J and the science that we produced
~~~~	Stratos Legal Services	2.5	Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 267		
	Page 207		
	-		Page 268
1	that at the end, if the illness is a serious	1.	Q. Right. You did several and what you got
2	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available	2	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to
2 3	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from	2 3	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were
2	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before	2 3 4	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice.
2 3	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before. Q. So just so we understand what everybody	2 3	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand
2 3 4 5 6	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research	2 3 4	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of
2 3 4 5	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before. Q. So just so we understand what everybody	2 3 4 5	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> <li>in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> <li>in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not</li> <li>associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> <li>in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not</li> <li>associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease.</li> <li>If the disease is a serious illness, it should be</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug They were not designed to market anything. It's to see</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> <li>in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not</li> <li>associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease.</li> <li>If the disease is a serious illness, it should be</li> <li>treated. And if their treatment, in this case for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available</li> <li>are safe and effective, then they could benefit from</li> <li>their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody</li> <li>was getting out of the deal, you got to do research</li> <li>on the population that you studied and you got to</li> <li>research possible therapies. Janssen, if your</li> <li>research turned out to support the use of Risperdal</li> <li>in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not</li> <li>associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease.</li> <li>If the disease is a serious illness, it should be</li> <li>treated. And if their treatment, in this case for</li> <li>Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before. Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money? A. My research through the J&J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A — then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious</li> <li>illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q So aside from your activities at the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable.</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So aside from your activities at the center, you were doing Janssen-funded studies?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So aside from your activities at the center, you were doing Janssen-funded studies?</li> <li>A. I did a study of risperidone.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable.</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q. You can't tell? You just don't know?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So aside from your activities at the center, you were doing Janssen-funded studies?</li> <li>A. I did a study of risperidone. Stratos Legal Services</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q. You can't tell? You just don't know? Stratos Legal Services</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	<ul> <li>that at the end, if the illness is a serious illness, if the treatments that they have available are safe and effective, then they could benefit from their product, not before.</li> <li>Q. So just so we understand what everybody was getting out of the deal, you got to do research on the population that you studied and you got to research possible therapies. Janssen, if your research turned out to support the use of Risperdal in the diseases you studied, would make more money?</li> <li>A. My research through the J&amp;J Center was not associated with therapeutics, it was on the disease. If the disease is a serious illness, it should be treated. And if their treatment, in this case for Janssen's risperidone, is safe and effective, it's predicated on that</li> <li>Q. Of course.</li> <li>A then they would make money.</li> <li>Q. Of course, Joseph Biederman also does studies that are funded by Janssen, or did studies. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So aside from your activities at the center, you were doing Janssen-funded studies?</li> <li>A. I did a study of risperidone.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You did several and what you got out of those studies is you got the opportunity to study the use of Risperdal in diseases you were curious about or were the subject of your practice. What Janssen got out of it is the ability to expand the use of Risperdal and make more money because of your findings. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, misstates the witness's testimony. MR. PECK: Objection, foundation</li> <li>A. My studies were designed to clarify the effectiveness and tolerability of the drug. They were not designed to market anything. It's to see if the drug has efficacy in the diseases of interest, in this case bipolar illness, and it was safe and tolerable</li> <li>Q. That's what you intended. But based on this document, it's clear that Janssen intended to use your research to increase Risperdal sales. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative BY MR. TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q. You can't tell? You just don't know?</li> </ul>

			68 (Pages 269 to 272)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	30		-
	Page 269		Page 270
1	A. I don't know	1	marketing people were at your meeting about the
2	Q. Did you ever have any meetings with	2	research and science?
3	Janssen marketing people?	3	MR. PECK: Objection, foundation
4	A. I met with marketing people on occasion	4	A. I am not sure that I knew their positions
5	Q. At Janssen?	5	in the company.
6	A The meetings that we have twice a year,	6	Q. Did you or did you not know that they were
7	one of those meetings occurred at Janssen and I'm	7	not scientists, they were from the marketing
8	not sure exactly. There are people from Janssen and	8	department?
9	people from McNeil in which we produced a kind of	9	A. My primary relationship with Janssen and
10	report of what has transpired with the center in the	10	McNeil were the scientists, not other executives
11	previous year	11	Q. I understand. And I'll object as
12	Q. So y'all would have a meeting about the	12	nonresponsive. Despite the fact that your primary
13	center twice a year with Janssen, you and people	13	relationship was with the medical affairs people and
14	from the center and people from Janssen?	14	
15	A. Yes	15	the science people, at some of these meetings there
			were marketing people present Right?
16 17	Q. And among those people that would be at	16	A. Right.
	the meeting on Janssen's behalf were the marketing	17	Q. Did you ever wonder why they were there?
18	people. Right?	18	A I did not ask why they were there
19	A. I am not sure who was there, but there	19	Q. Did it occur to you at that time, well,
20	were people from Janssen and McNeil	20	wait a minute, they're just getting me to do this
21	Q. Did you ever say why are the marketing	21	research so they can sell more Risperdal?
22	people here?	22	A I always assume that there is an
23	A I think that they have the choice of	23	intersect. I saw it as a win-win situation between
24	bringing whoever they see fit.	24	me advancing science and the commercial entity
25	Q. Well, did you think it was odd that the	25	having some benefit They are not a philanthropical
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
			-
	Page 271		Page 272
1	organization	1	illness, could intersect
	O. I wish I could have said it that well.	2	O. Well, their interest was in selling more
2	Q. I wish I could have said it that well. That's exactly my point You understood that what	2	Q. Well, their interest was in selling more drugs. Right?
2	That's exactly my point You understood that what	3	drugs Right?
2 3 4	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their	3 4	drugs Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for
2 3 4 5	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal	3	drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?	3 4 5	drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I	3 4 5 6 7	drugs Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation MR PECK: Objection A. Their interest in selling more drugs is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>drugs. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation.</li> <li>MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is</li> <li>predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 1 4 1 5 1 6	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen. So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and</li> </ul>
2345678901234567890 11234567890	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just</li> </ul>
234567890123456789012 112345678901222	That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right? A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used. Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right? MR PECK: Object to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?</li> <li>A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen. So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.</li> <li>Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?</li> <li>MR PECK: Object to form.</li> <li>A. I always thought that my interest was to</li> </ul>	3456789012345678901223	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to testify that Janssen was funding your research</li> </ul>
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	<ul> <li>That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?</li> <li>A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.</li> <li>Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?</li> <li>MR PECK: Object to form.</li> <li>A. I always thought that my interest was to advance science and their interest, if they have an</li> </ul>	3456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to testify that Janssen was funding your research because it didn't care about making money Right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?</li> <li>A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.</li> <li>Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?</li> <li>MR PECK: Object to form.</li> <li>A. I always thought that my interest was to advance science and their interest, if they have an effective and safe compound to treat a serious</li> </ul>	3456789012345678901223	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to testify that Janssen was funding your research because it didn't care about making money Right?</li> </ul>
23456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	<ul> <li>That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?</li> <li>A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.</li> <li>Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?</li> <li>MR PECK: Object to form.</li> <li>A. I always thought that my interest was to advance science and their interest, if they have an effective and safe compound to treat a serious Stratos Legal Services</li> </ul>	3456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to testify that Janssen was funding your research because it didn't care about making money Right?</li> <li>A. No I never said that. I thought it was Stratos Legal Services</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>That's exactly my point You understood that what Janssen was getting out of it was advancing their commercial interest in selling more Risperdal Right?</li> <li>A. The way that I understood it is like I would understand a venture capitalist that is investing in a venture. The success of the venture is predicated on several components and forces that are unforeseen So the process of expanding or using or whatever words you choose to use is predicated on the understanding of the disease and establishing that the treatment is safe and effective. Those conditions have to be met for risperidone to be more widely used.</li> <li>Q. So they were making an investment in the center and in you in the hopes that research would come out of the center that would expand the use of Risperdal and pay off for them in the form of more Risperdal sales and more money Right?</li> <li>MR PECK: Object to form.</li> <li>A. I always thought that my interest was to advance science and their interest, if they have an effective and safe compound to treat a serious</li> </ul>	3456789012345678901234 1123456789012234	<ul> <li>drugs. Right? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation. MR. PECK: Objection.</li> <li>A. Their interest in selling more drugs is predicated on the idea that the disease is a serious disease and the drug is safe and effective. Those things have to be met for the drug to be better used.</li> <li>Q Right. And so if your research proved that the disease was a serious disease and that Risperdal was effective to treat it, they could make more money. Right?</li> <li>A. They have still to do the critical trial that they did, the randomized FDA type of registration study to show safety and efficacy. Only then the medicine will be considered safe and effective.</li> <li>Q. And I think you said this earlier; I just want to make sure. You're not naive enough to testify that Janssen was funding your research because it didn't care about making money Right?</li> </ul>

[			~ \ ~ \
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 273		Page 274
1	an intersect between science and a commercial	1	studies?
2	entity. In fact, they were funding activities that	2	A. (Witness nodded.)
3	were not directly related to their commercial	3	Q. In any of those nine papers, did you
4	interest.	4	determine that Risperdal wasn't safe or effective to
5	Q. Let me ask you this: How many studies did	5	treat the disease you were studying?
6	Janssen pay you to do on Risperdal?	6	A. In the papers I described what I saw. I
7	MR SPIVACK: Objection, form,	7	reported in detail what were the rate of response
8	argumentative.	8	and I detailed all the side effects that we noted
9	A. To my recollection, we did two studies	9	Q. In all of those studies Risperdal was
10	One was an open label study of risperidone and we	10	effective at treating whatever you were studying
11	did an imaging study using a technology that is	11	Right?
12	called spectroscopy that is based on MRI to examine	12	A. Was effective in about 60 to 70 percent of
13	the effect of risperidone on the brain.	13	the children that received treatment with
14	Q How many papers have you written since you	14	risperidone
15	began your consulting relationship with Janssen	15	Q In any study where you compared Risperdal
16	about Risperdal?	16	to another drug, Risperdal was more effective
17	A I have written papers before any	17	Right?
18	consulting relationship with Janssen. I believe	18	A No Abilify was more effective than
19	that I have written somewhere like nine papers of	19	risperidone
20	the fifty or sixty that have been written on	20	Q. When was that? When did that paper come
21	risperidone in children	21	out?
22	Q So nine papers plus the two studies that	22	A. I think 2007 or
23	you did?	23	Q. After the center closed?
24	A No, that includes the studies.	24	A The center closed in 2005 Abilify came
25	Q Okay, includes the results of those	25	around that time, so I think it's an issue. I
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
1	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 275		Page 276
1	cannot study medicines that are not available to me,	1	Q. Have you ever done a study where the
2	so I tried to study each of the atypical	2	sponsor's drug wasn't better?
3	neuroleptics as they came to market.	3	A Many We did a study for one of the
4	Q. And in 2007 when you wrote the paper where	4	companies of Johnson & Johnson examining galantamine
5	Abilify beat Risperdal, did you have a consulting	5	that is a cholinergic drug showing that it has no
6	relationship with Bristol-Myers Squibb, who makes	6	efficacy in ADHD We did two studies on Depakote
7	Abilify?	7	also by Abbott that showed it had very limited
8	A I had funding, relatively modest funding	8	applicability in pediatric bipolar illness We did
9	from Bristol-Myers Squibb Parenthetically I not	9	a study with carbamazine funded by Shire showing it
10	only studied the atypical neuroleptics, I studied	10	has very modest effect, an effect the response was
11	carbamazine as well.	11	about 30 percent. The response of Zyprexa, for
12	Q. So in the study Bristol-Myers Squibb	12	example, was much more modest, and funded by Lilly,
13	funded, their drug beat Risperdal Right?	13	was much more modest than the response to
14	A It was not a head-to-head comparison	14	risperidone and Abilify.
15	Using the same protocol that we used to treat	15	Q Were these studies all published?
16	children with risperidone, we noted that the rate of	16	A Yes
17	response was about 80 or 90 percent compared with 60	17	Q Did you ever do a Risperdal study that was
18	to 70 percent We did not do a head-to-head	18	funded by Janssen that was not positive for
19	comparison.	19	Risperdal?
20 21	Q. But the rate of response for Abilify was	20 21	A. I did only one study on risperidone I did a study that was funded by Japasan I did
21	higher than for Risperdal Right? A. Yes	21 22	did a study that was funded by Janssen. I did
22	Q And that was a study that was funded by	22 23	another study in preschoolers that was funded by the Stanley Foundation in children four to six that we
23 24	Abilify's manufacturer. Right?	23 24	compared risperidone and Zyprexa The studies that
24	A. Correct.	24 25	we did, say, with Geodon showed modest funded by
1 m J		20	
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratog Logal Corrigoo
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	ļ	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

	10 (rages 277 to 200)
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 277	_
<ul> <li>Pfizer showed modest effects</li> <li>So the fact that we received funding does</li> <li>not mean that the results are positive And I would</li> <li>like to state for the record that our modest results</li> <li>with open label technology were fully replicated ten</li> <li>years later with a randomized clinical trial that is</li> <li>the gold standard of the industry.</li> <li>MR TRAMMELL: I'll object as</li> <li>nonresponsive.</li> <li>BY MR. TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q That's Exhibit 14 in front of you Have</li> <li>you ever seen that document before?</li> <li>A Not that I know.</li> <li>Q Have you ever seen 13 before, the sales</li> <li>and marketing document?</li> <li>A. No</li> <li>Q 14 is a set of slides It says on the</li> <li>front page New Initiative, exclamation point, J&amp;J</li> <li>Pediatric Research Center at Mass. General Hospital,</li> <li>authored by Gahan J. Pandina, Ph.D., who works at</li> <li>Janssen Right?</li> <li>Q. Go to the second page, please.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Children and Adolescents. It says "Pharmacologic treatment of children and adolescent psychiatric disorders is widespread" and it says "Most use is off-label with limited data to guide treatment." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> <li>Q. At the bottom bullet point says "Strong needs for expert collaboration to inform pediatric initiatives " Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when they say expert collaboration, they're talking about you and the center Right? MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for speculation, no foundation</li> <li>BY MR. TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q. Well, it's in the document entitled J&amp;J</li> <li>Pediatric Research Center at Mass General. MR SPIVACK: Same objection.</li> <li>A. This is a general statement, not only with me. I am not the only pediatric psychiatrist interested in pediatric bipolar illness and psychopharmacology</li> <li>Q. One of the reasons they collaborated with</li> </ul>
2.4 A Second?	24 you was to inform their pediatric marketing
25 Q. Yes, sir, Pharmacologic Treatment of Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127	25 campaign Right? Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
Page 279	Page 280
1MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for2speculation, no foundation.3A. I think a serious responsible4pharmaceutical company that knows that their drug is5used off-label without any knowledge should support6the expansion of the knowledge base about what to7treat, who to treat, and how safe and effective is8the treatment9Q. What should they do?10A. They should do studies to11Q. Clinical trials?12A They should examine the disease as they13were doing with me and they should conduct clinical14trials as they did.15Q16kids, they should have conducted clinical trials.17Right?18MR. SPIVACK: Objection, misstates the19testimony.20A. Risperidone was used very widely without21clear boundaries for indications22Knowledge is at the heart of my discussions with23Janssen. I argue that the responsible	1for which doctors are using their drugs. So2knowledge about the disease and about the safety and3efficacy of the treatment is very critical.4Q. And it's important when they study the5drug to tell doctors the truth about what they find.6Right?7A. Studies are descriptive and objective.8This is what was done, this is what the results9were. They are not philosophical data papers10Things that I wrote are descriptive and factual11Q. When you say they're not philosophical,12are you trying to say there's no objective truth?13A. We can have this discussion14MR PECK: Object to form.15A at another time in another place16Q. Well, what this means, "Strong need for17expert collaboration to inform pediatric18initiatives," what that means is they needed the19credibility of someone like you who writes high-20impact papers and who, according to you, is a leader21in diagnosing and treating bipolar disorder to help22them get the word out about this off-label use.
<ul> <li>pharmaceutical company has the ethical, moral,</li> <li>scientific responsibility to understand the diseases</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>23 Right?</li> <li>24 MR PECK: Objection to form, foundation</li> <li>25 MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,</li> </ul>

			71 (rages 201 to 204
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 281		Page 282
			-
1	calls for speculation	1	percent of our market is kids" to you?
2	BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that how you understand that?	2 3	A Not specifically I knew that it was widely used.
4	A. I don't understand it the way you	4	Q. But you didn't know it was that high?
5	understand it It's your interpretation of a	5	A. I did not know it was 21 or 22 or 18
6	sentence. My understanding is that they need more	6	percent.
7	information, that the fact that the drug is used is	7	Q. Certainly because it's that high, it
8	not enough; that they need to know more about when	8	increases the need for a responsible pharmaceutical
9	to use it, how to use it, and how safe and effective	9	company to fully understand the possible efficacy
10	it is	10	and the possible risks associated with treatment of
11	Q Well, whether or not you and I understand	11	that population Right?
12	it, we're going to see how Janssen understood it	12	A. Correct
13	here in a second But if you go to the next page,	13	Q. The fourth bullet point says "Treatment
14	Risperidone Treatment in Children and Adolescents,	14	with Risperdal in this population continues despite
15	"Risperdal is widely used to treat psychiatric	15	lack of well-controlled clinical research. Limited
16	disorders in children and adolescents" and "Children	16	available data results in potential for medical
17 18	and adolescents approximate 21 percent of the	17 18	misuse "Do you see that? A. Yes.
18	Risperdal market " Do you see that? A Yes	18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I think this is more of what you were</li> </ul>
20	Q. Did you know the number was that high?	20	talking about. The reason you have to get the true
21	A No.	21	information out there about a condition for which
22	MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	22	your drug is widely used is to prevent misuse
23	speculation, no foundation	23	Right?
24	BY MR. TRAMMELL:	24	A. In the absence of information, there is
25	Q Did anybody at Janssen ever say "21	25	danger of inappropriate use. So the fact that this
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 283		Page 284
1	is the reality on the ground, that clinicians are	1	A. I agree with that.
2	using this medication widely, is a strong impetus	2	Q. You are a global expert, people around the
3	for a responsible pharmaceutical company to	3	world know that you are an expert in diagnosis and
4	understand the enemy a little bit better. The	4	treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD?
5	enemy: the disease.	5	A 37
~	O Is the improvement that working matters as	~	A. Yes.
6	Q. Is the impression that you've gotten so	6	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team,
7	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying	6 7	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean
7 8	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its	6 7 8	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University This group was
7 8 9	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression	6 7 8 9	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important
7 8 9 10	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?	6 7 8 9 10	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "
7 8 9 10 11	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI " Did I read that right?
7 8 9 10 11 12	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do	6 7 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q What is JPI?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject. Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject. Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject. Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far? A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject. Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right? A. Yes.	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and</li> </ul>	67890 10123156789 10123156789 18920	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> </ul>	67890 11234567890 1234567890 221	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> </ul>	67890112345678901222	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent psychology, that doing research in our center could</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that true?</li> </ul>	67890112345678901223	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent psychology, that doing research in our center could be an important scientific work.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> <li>Q. Is that true?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> </ul>	678901123456789012234	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent psychology, that doing research in our center could be an important scientific work.</li> <li>Q. And the point of this is to have the</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that true?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with that?</li> </ul>	67890112345678901223	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent psychology, that doing research in our center could be an important scientific work.</li> <li>Q. And the point of this is to have the marketing people at Janssen collaborate with you on</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>far from this document that Dr Pandina is saying the drug is widely used in this population but its use is poorly understood? Is that the impression you've gotten so far?</li> <li>A The way that I read this document is that he's saying that there is very important need to do more research on the subject.</li> <li>Q. Right, and collaborate with experts to fill the knowledge gap. Right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Go to the next page, J&amp;J Pediatric</li> <li>Research Center at MGH - Background. "Dr. Joseph Biederman is recognized as a global expert in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorder and ADHD." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> <li>Q. Is that true?</li> <li>A. Yes</li> </ul>	678901123456789012234	<ul> <li>Q. "Dr. Biederman has a large research team, with multiple collaborations at MGH, McLean Hospital, and Harvard University. This group was identified as one of the most important international scientific research centers by JPI "</li> <li>Did I read that right?</li> <li>A. Yes, you read it correctly.</li> <li>Q. What is JPI?</li> <li>A. JPI I think is Johnson-something I don't know what JPI is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Nobody ever told you that you were identified by JPI as an important scientific research center Right?</li> <li>A. No. I think that my read of this sentence means that because my center is one of the premier centers of research in childhood and adolescent psychology, that doing research in our center could be an important scientific work.</li> <li>Q. And the point of this is to have the</li> </ul>

			72 (Pages 265 CO 200)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 285	Ì	Page 286
1	creating information that doctors could rely on to	1	marketing Risperdal?
2	prescribe more Risperdal and treat kids who	2	MR PECK: Objection, foundation
3	otherwise wouldn't be diagnosed as bipolar Right? MR PECK: Objection to form, foundation.	3	A. The purpose of the center was to advance science in childhood psychopathology, to illuminate
5	A. That's absolutely not my reading of this	5	some of the conditions that clinicians are using
6	document. This document says that we have a	6	risperidone for So I think that the issue of
7	scarcity of information on an important subject;	7	funding for marketing is not necessarily synonymous
8	that our medicine is widely used; that we need more	8	with marketing efforts
9	research on where to use it, when to use it, for	9	If you look at the second bullet,
10 11	whom to use it, and how safe and effective it is. This is what I read here What you are telling me	10 11	"reviewing specific scientific questions," what we wanted to do with the center was to advance
12	is a free interpretation of the same sentence.	12	knowledge.
13	Q And maybe I'm wrong But it's got nothing	13	Q. I understand And then if you keep
14	to do with marketing Right?	14	reading that, it says "related to key business
15	A. This is not a marketing statement.	15	areas " Do you see that?
16	Q. Okay, go to the next page. First bullet	16 17	A My understanding, I'm not a corporate
17 18	point, "With marketing, held initial discussions with MGH to discuss collaboration re specific	18	lawyer, but my understanding is that pediatric bipolar illness is a target for a company like
19	extramural research with risperidone." Did I read	19	Janssen to launch a clinical trial So the
20	that right?	20	eventuality that they actually did the clinical
21	A. Yes.	21	trial many years later was the conclusion of
22	Q. Do you remember that meeting?	22	research that was done before documenting that this
23 24	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your recollection that</li> </ul>	23 24	is a serious illness, that risperidone may have a role to play; therefore they should conduct a
25	the purpose of creating the center was to help	25	randomized clinical trial, as they did, that led to
ř. J	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug.	1	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the
2	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document.
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens,	1	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number?
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen	1 2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR. TRAMMELL: It's 478
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I	1 2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people at Janssen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Go to the second-to-last page, please. Go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people at Janssen? A In the bipolar risperidone arena, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people at Janssen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR. SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Go to the second-to-last page, please. Go to the last bullet point. A Which one? Sorry. I'm not sure. Stratos Legal Services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people at Janssen? A In the bipolar risperidone arena, no. Q. The last page, Company Partners & Key Contributors, the first one is, well, under "Janssen Stratos Legal Services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 24 23 24 20 21 22 34	February 26, 2009 Page 287 approval of the drug. Q I understand. A. So this is a marketing. If that happens, that will benefit Janssen Q. Where does it say anything about clinical trials in this document? Have you seen that? A. No, I do not see that, but that's what I understand from this document. Q. It just says review scientific This is the bullet point you pointed out, "reviewing specific scientific questions related to key business areas." And I'm not a corporate lawyer either, but I understand what that means Are you saying that you don't? A. That's not MR SPIVACK: Asked and answered. He just testified as to his understanding BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. We don't interpret that the same way. Is that what you're saying? MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Go to the second-to-last page, please. Go to the last bullet point. A Which one? Sorry. I'm not sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 288 Q I'm sorry. The second-to-last page of the document. MR. SPIVACK: What's the Bates number? MR TRAMMELL: It's 478 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. The last bullet point says "Coordinate data and messaging related to compounds from sister companies " What role did you play in messaging for Janssen drugs and what role did Janssen play in shaping the message of your papers? MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation. A. My papers were written by me The content was my content; it was descriptive and factual. Q. That's what I meant to ask you You actually wrote your papers? A I wrote all my papers, yes. Q. None of your papers were written by third- party contract research organizations? A. No. Q. None of your papers were written by people at Janssen? A In the bipolar risperidone arena, no. Q. The last page, Company Partners & Key Contributors, the first one is, well, under "Janssen

			73 (Pages 289 to 292)
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 289		Page 290
1	key contributors" the first one is Kent Bockes. Do	1	A. No.
2	you know who Mr. Bockes is?	2	Q. Kind of makes me feel like I chose the
3	A. No.	3	wrong document. This is an e-mail from Gahan
4	Q. Do you know what his job was at this time?	4	Pandina, March 22, 2002, to several people within
5	A No.	5	Janssen; the subject is "Feedback regarding MGH
6	Q Would it surprise you that he was the	6	pediatric seminar." And an MGH pediatric seminar
7	national sales director for Risperdal? A. I don't know who he is	78	would have been a pediatric seminar for doctors that you held at MGH. Right?
9	Q Well, at any rate, he's a key contributor	9	A. This is a postgraduate course that we run
10	in the formation of your center and he's the	10	every other year.
1.1	national sales director. Does that surprise you?	11	Q And the audience is doctors. Right?
12	MR. PECK: Objection, form, foundation	12	A. Not only doctors There are social
13	A I do not know how Janssen planned to fund	13	workers and educators in attendance as well.
14 15	<ul> <li>my center I know what the center proposed to do.</li> <li>Q. Does this help illuminate for you that</li> </ul>	14 15	Q. But they are people who might use Risperdal in the course of their practice?
16	Janssen's purpose in creating and funding your	15	A. Yes.
17	center was to help it sell more Risperdal?	17	Q. It says "Christine, Ramy and Carmen:
18	MR SPIVACK: Objection, calls for	18	Georges and I wanted to share some information as a
19	speculation	19	follow-up to the meeting with Dr. Biederman This
20	MR. PECK: Objection, form and foundation	20	feedback came from an attendee of the large three-
21 22	A It illuminates only that different pharmaceutical companies use different pots of money	21 22	day educational seminar, over 1,000 physicians, \$700 CME course, in child psychopharmacology and
23	to fund certain activities.	23	pediatric bipolar disorder that Dr. Biederman and
24	Q. This is Biederman 15. And, again, you've	24	his group conducted. This meeting began the day"
25	never seen that slide set before, have you?	25	First of all, did I read that first sentence right,
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 291		Page 292
1	or these first two sentences right? Did I read them	1	It says "This meeting began the day immediately
2	right?	2	after our meeting with him," meaning you,
4	A. Yes Q Correctly?	4	Dr. Biederman, "at Janssen last week. Dr Biederman was very well-received by the group. The validity
5	A. The only incorrect statement here is that	5	of his diagnosis of pediatric mania was completely
6	the postgraduate course was on child	6	accepted and his diagnostic techniques deemed to be
7	psychopharmacology. One of dozens of talks was on	7	excellent. He was very balanced in his approaches
8	pediatric bipolar disorder.	8	to treatment and not perceived to be aligned with
9 10	Q So Gahan is wrong but I read it right? MR. PECK: Objection	9 10	any company in particular Evidently, he made quite a point regarding the metabolic issues related to
11	A You read it right, yes	11	olanzapine, to the extent of stating that this drug
12	Q. You did a lot of these seminars. Right?	12	should not be used in the treatment of children and
13	A. No. This seminar on pediatric	13	adolescents, highlighting the issues with published
14	psychopharmacology is given as a three-day	14	data." Did I read that correctly?
15	postgraduate course and that is by subscription	15	A. The reading is correct. One more time I
16 17	People pay fees to attend; it's not funded by anybody.	16 17	want to emphasize that the talk on pediatric mania was given by Dr Wozniak and not by me as one of
18	Q. But this isn't the only one you ever spoke	18	thirty talks that we deliver over a long weekend.
19	at?	19	Q But she was talking about your or your and
20	A. No, no, no. This talk on pediatric	20	her work on diagnosing pediatric mania Right?
21	bipolar illness was not my talk, it was	21	A. Correct.
22 23	Dr. Wozniak's talk that he's alluding to The	22 23	Q. But they're attributing the diagnostic
23	course is given every other year, our postgraduate course.	23 24	techniques to you Is that inappropriate? A. No, because I am the more senior I am
25	Q. Well, well, maybe Dr. Pandina is mistaken	25	the director of the course and my work on pediatric
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services

800-971-1127

Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 293		Page 294
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\2\\2\\3\\4\\2\\2\\2\\3\\4\\2\\5\end{array}$	<ul> <li>mania is well-known. But this particular talk, we're talking about our joint work.</li> <li>Q. And they point out that you're not perceived to be aligned with any company in particular. Either that's because you work with almost every company or that they think it's an advantage that doctors don't see you as a salesman, they see you as Dr Biederman, the best pediatric psychiatrist in the world. Right?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, foundation, calls for speculation</li> <li>A. I am not aligned with any pharmaceutical company When I describe treatments, I describe all treatments as the data show</li> <li>Q. And that perceived objectivity is what makes you so credible. Right?</li> <li>A. It's not a perceived objectivity; it is an objectivity When I talk on the subject, the slide that you showed, I talk about all treatments available, not just one</li> <li>Q. In talking about all the treatments, you made sure to make a point the day after your meeting with Janssen talking about Risperdal how their chief competitor, olanzapine, should not be used in the population you were hired by Janssen to promote for. Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	<ul> <li>Right?</li> <li>A I was never hired MR. PECK: Objection to form MR. SPIVACK: Objection, calls for</li> <li>speculation, misstates the testimony, argumentative.</li> <li>A. I was never hired by Janssen to promote</li> <li>risperidone. That's absolutely not true. The</li> <li>meeting, we met with them twice a year. The meeting</li> <li>happened by chance to have been in the week</li> <li>preceding our course, not by design.</li> <li>Q So it's a complete coincidence that the</li> <li>day after you meet with Janssen, you were telling a</li> <li>thousand doctors to not use their chief competitor</li> <li>in the population that you're studying for</li> <li>Risperdal?</li> <li>MR. PECK: Objection, form.</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative.</li> <li>BY MR TRAMMELL:</li> <li>Q. Is that a coincidence, Doctor?</li> <li>MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative.</li> <li>A. We met with Janssen on a regular basis</li> <li>throughout the duration of the J&amp;J Center at times</li> <li>that were convenient to them and us, yes, not</li> <li>related to our course. Second, I did not remember</li> <li>that we made any strong recommendations. What we</li> <li>Stratos Legal Services</li> <li>800-971-1127</li> </ul>
un <b>P</b> alanan an An	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 295		Page 296
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	may have done, what Dr Wozniak may have described is what I said before: that the weight gain associated with olanzapine was twice as large as the weight associated with risperidone. But we included in that information the fact that risperidone still produced a substantial weight gain of 2-1/2 kilos over eight weaks. That is not minor. So we never	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	same type of study that we did for each of the neuroleptics and anticonvulsants that we tested. Each one of those, we measure weight So we said olanzapine produced a 5-kilo weight gain, risperidone produced a 2-1/2-kilo weight over eight weeks. This is what we said The conclusions of what to do in your rick (honefit analysic is in the

over eight weeks That is not minor. So we never
said use or do not use that. This is the
interpretation of the writer, not my interpretation
I never said to use or not to use this or that drug
Q. I understand that Risperdal also causes

dangerous weight gain in kids. But are you saying
that when they say "Evidently he made quite a point
regarding the metabolic issues related to
olanzapine," that they are confusing you for

16 Dr. Wozniak?

MR PECK: Object to the form and the
 foundation and the editorializing
 A I am not responsible for an internal

e-mail and interpretation of the writer. I can only
tell you that we never say do or do not do We
describe -- I do not know, because I may not have

been in the room when Dr Wozniak delivered thetalk. The only information that we deliver for

25 clinicians to consider is the weight gain in the

Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127

7 what to do in your risk/benefit analysis is in the 8 hands of the practitioners, not that we proscribe 9 the use of olanzapine because it was a competitor to 10 Janssen. 11 O. And this was at the outset of your 12 activities with Janssen and the center Right? 13 This was at the beginning? 14 A. I believe that the center may not have 15 been even operational at that time because we 16 started in early 2002. We assembled the personnel, 17 we thought about our projects, et cetera, et cetera. 18 So at that time we did not have anything going. 19 Q. Had they paid you the 500,000 by this 20 point? 21 A They paid an advancement. I think the 22 500,000 was for the year, not necessarily at the 23 outset. I do not know when the money came, but we 24 were planning to do the activities. We had a 25 budget, we had a proposal, we had activities that we Stratos Legal Services

800-971-1127

		,	75 (Fages 297 to 500
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 297		Page 298
1	were planning to do But March is very early 2002	1	Q. Is that an insignificant amount of money
2	when we started	2	to you?
3	Q Can you say with any certainty whether	3	A. No. It's a small amount relative to half
4	they paid you the 500,000 the day before you gave	4	a million budget and directing multiple scientific
5	the talk telling doctors not to use their biggest	5	activities
6	competitor?	6	Q. Well, the next paragraph says "I think
7	A I did not tell doctors not to use their biggest competitor and I do not remember any	7	this is a clear example of the utility of partnering with a group such as MGH, who has the potential of
9	exchange of moneys in the meeting with Janssen The	9	reaching and having a significant impact on the
10	moneys came to Mass General, not to me This is	10	field of child and adolescent psychiatry with these
11	not personal money And the moneys may have come, I	11	types of professional activities in non-sponsored
12	do not remember when the moneys arrived, the day	12	venues " Did I read that correctly?
13	they arrived, and I do not know what amount arrived	13	<ol> <li>You are a very good reader.</li> </ol>
14	first either	14	Q Okay, thank you.
15	Q. Well, the money came to Mass General to	15	And so my understanding of this, and you
16 17	pay for the concept that was the center from which you drew a salary. Right?	16 17	tell me how you interpret it, but my understanding
18	A I drew a small salary as the director of	18 18	is what they're saying is using Dr Biederman and his group who have this perceived objectivity will
19	the center, yes	19	help us convince doctors who treat kids to use
20	Q And how small was that salary?	20	Risperdal and the benefit is enhanced because he
21	A The salary was about 5 or 7 thousand	21	speaks at so many of these venues that aren't
22	dollars a year	22	sponsored by us.
23	Q And is that an insignificant amount of	23	MR PECK: Objection to form, foundation
24	money to you?	24	BY MR. TRAMMELL:
25	A It's 5 or 7 thousand dollars a year. Stratos Legal Services	25	Q Is that how you interpret that? Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
1	February 26, 2009 Page 299		February 26, 2009 Page 300
1	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No	1	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible
2	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the
	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way.	1	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could	1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative.	1 2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q. Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR. SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda. Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend. The audiences asked, we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q. Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q. Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda. Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend. The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q. Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q. Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda. Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend. The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q. Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda. Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend. The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\4\\1\\5\\1\\6\\1\\7\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting? A. The advisory boards in general are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a commercial entity, so being associated with a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a commercial entity, so being associated with a premier research and clinical center like ours is a good thing Q. Right, it's a good thing Because you're	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\4\\5\\16\\7\\1\\8\\9\\2\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\3\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting? A The advisory boards in general are designed to address a particular question, most often has to do with either the design of a planned clinical trial or the interpretation of findings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 2 2 2 3 4 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 2 3 2 3 10 11 2 2 3 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 2 3 10 11 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 1	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a commercial entity, so being associated with a premier research and clinical center like ours is a good thing Q. Right, it's a good thing Because you're not known as a propagandist and because people don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting? A The advisory boards in general are designed to address a particular question, most often has to do with either the design of a planned clinical trial or the interpretation of findings from a clinical trial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a commercial entity, so being associated with a premier research and clinical center like ours is a good thing Q. Right, it's a good thing Because you're not known as a propagandist and because people don't see you as aligned with any pharmaceutical company,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\0\\1\\1\\2\\1\\3\\1\\4\\5\\16\\7\\1\\8\\9\\2\\1\\2\\2\\2\\2\\3\end{array} $	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation. MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting? A The advisory boards in general are designed to address a particular question, most often has to do with either the design of a planned clinical trial or the interpretation of findings from a clinical trial. Q. Do people from the marketing departments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	February 26, 2009 Page 299 A. No. Q Okay. I'm curious to hear how you could possibly interpret it any other way. MR. PECK: Objection to the editorializing MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Please tell me how you interpret it. A. My interpretation is that we are a premier clinical and scientific group. Our reputation is not via propaganda Our reputation is because of the quality of our work. Talking about risperidone in this context was one of dozens of talks that we delivered over the weekend The audiences asked, we talked about ADHD, obsessive/compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders. So among thousands of slides that we showed, maybe two slides of risperidone. So the comment is to consider us as a premier organization. And, again, they're a commercial entity, so being associated with a premier research and clinical center like ours is a good thing Q. Right, it's a good thing Because you're not known as a propagandist and because people don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 300 your Risperdal pitch will be that much more credible when you deliver it to doctors who treat the patients in the market they are trying to target Right? MR PECK: Objection, foundation MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative, calls for speculation BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Isn't that right? A. No Q Well, I think the document speaks for itself. MR. PECK: Objection, argumentative. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Now, you also said one of the things you do for Janssen is participate in advisory boards. Right? A. Yes. Q. What happens at an advisory board meeting? A The advisory boards in general are designed to address a particular question, most often has to do with either the design of a planned clinical trial or the interpretation of findings from a clinical trial.

		-	
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 301		Page 302
1	attend these advisory boards?	1	Q. What's the earliest that bipolar disorder
2	A I guess that they do	2	can present in a person?
3	Q Why?	3	A. Some parents describe their children as
4	A I don't know why	4	never having been well from infancy. Not that this
5	Q Is it so that they can use whatever	5	means we diagnose it in infants. But when asked a
6	information you give them to help them sell	6	
7	Risperdal better?	7	question when things started, they say they were never well
8	MR SPIVACK: Objection, argumentative,	8	Q You would never suggest to a doctor that
9	asked and answered, calls for speculation	9	they could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant,
10	BY MR TRAMMELL:	10	would you?
11	Q If you don't know, you don't know	11	A. No
12	A I do not know	12	Q. And it's impossible because you can't tell
13	Q Okay	13	whether it's onset as an infant. Right?
14	Now, we talked earlier about whether mania	14	MR PECK: Objection
15	in children presents different from adults and you	15	A. No, I did not say that. I said that the
16	said it doesn't Right?	16	description that parents provide us is that a child
17	A I did not say that	17	was dysregulated affectively since birth, cried all
18	Q Okay Can you clarify that for me?	18	the time, was difficult to soothe, was a horrendous
19	A I said that the items are the same We	19	toddler, had massive temper tantrums, et cetera,
20	use the same criteria as we use in adults, but we	20	et cetera
21	have developmental understanding of how the symptom	21	Q I just want to make this really clear for
22	can manifest itself in children I gave you the	22	the jury. Dr Biederman, as the global authority,
23	example of buying with credit cards Since children	23	according to you, on diagnosing bipolar disorder,
24	don't have credit cards, they cannot go on buying	24	can you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant?
25	binges	25	<ul> <li>You probably would have a lot of</li> </ul>
	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 303	1	February 26, 2009 Page 304
1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant.	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to
1 2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of		February 26, 2009 Page 304
2	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant.	2	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar?
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our	2	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant?	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q You can't do it? A It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. I don't do infant psychiatry. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q You can't do it? A It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it. There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q You can't do it? A It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q You can't do it? A It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it. There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it. There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar	23456789011231415	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder?	2345678901123456 1123456	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and	23456789011234567112345617	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered.	234567890112345678901123456718	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 10 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 14 15 16 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it.	2345678901123456789011234567189	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like	23456789011234567890112345678901220	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms. They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry. So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it.	23456789011234567890112345678901221	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, no, he's told me	234567890112345678901123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. With the armamentarium of today, without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it.	23456789011234567890112345678901221	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. With the armamentarium of today, without additional information, it would be very difficult
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 21 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, no, he's told me about his practice.	234567890112345678901223	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. With the armamentarium of today, without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 10 11 2 3 4 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 1 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, no, he's told me about his practice. BY MR. TRAMMELL:	2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. With the armamentarium of today, without additional information, it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in an infant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 303 difficulties making the diagnosis in an infant. What I was alluding to was the fact that many of these children, as many as 30 percent in our studies, the parents describe the onset of affective symptoms at the beginning of life Q. Under the right circumstances do you think you could diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A I don't do infant psychiatry. The children that come to my office usually come around age of four, not earlier than that. MR. TRAMMELL: Objection, nonresponsive. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q. Under the right circumstances, if the right infant was brought to you to treat, do you think you could diagnose an infant with bipolar disorder? MR. SPIVACK: Objection, asked and answered. MR. TRAMMELL: He hasn't answered it. MR. SPIVACK: He has. You may not like the answer, but he has answered it. MR. TRAMMELL: Well, no, he's told me about his practice. BY MR. TRAMMELL: Q Do you think you could diagnose an infant	2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012234	February 26, 2009 Page 304 under the right circumstances that was brought to you as bipolar? MR. SPIVACK: Same objection. A. I don't think so. Q. You can't do it? A. It's not that I cannot do it There are several obstacles. One is that children don't have Infants don't have a large repertoire of symptoms They cannot run around, they cannot express their emotions. They can cry So I think that it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in the absence of some of the descriptions that you went through with me before The other component is that usually infants with dysregulated mood and difficulties go to a subspecialty within child psychiatry that is called infant psychiatry, so they will not have access to clinicians like myself that tend to see children a little bit older than infants Q. If those obstacles were alleviated, could you diagnose bipolar disorder in an infant? A. With the armamentarium of today, without additional information, it would be very difficult to make a diagnosis in an infant Q. What additional information would you

1	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	Page 305		Page 306
1	need?	1	whether bipolar disorder has onset in an infant.
2	A Well, if there are biomarkers, for	2	Right?
3	example. If our imaging technology or our genetic	3	A. What we are determining is that the onset
4	technology will alert us to a particular mutation	4	of symptoms, not of the diagnosis, were early
5	that aggregates in children with bipolar illness, so	5	enough. Not the diagnosis per se but the symptoms.
6	a child that is expressing very abnormal behaviors	6	The parents were not able to tell us that the child
7	in infancy with that mutation, the suspicion would	7	has ever been mood-well
8	be higher.	8	Q. Does the condition onset in infancy?
9	Q. So if you were able to use the techniques	9	
10	you just mentioned, could you diagnose an infant	10	A. The condition can onset in infancy Q. It can?
11	with bipolar disorder?	11	A. Yes
12	•	12	
13	A. Again, it's a totally speculative. What		•
14	I am telling you, when the imaging technology,	13	A. It could
	biomarkers, genetic research will be advanced, the	14	Q. So it's possible that people, that babies
15	field will be able to make younger and younger	15	still in the womb could be diagnosed with bipolar
16	diagnosis You will be able to know that you are	16	disorder. Right?
17		17	A. I cannot do that today Nobody is
18	can say today that Huntington's disease is going to	18	suggesting that I'm not sure what is your purpose.
19	affect you when you are 50 at birth	19	But, for example, descriptions of children with
20 21		20 21	ADHD, there's a very famous paper published in
22	possible to diagnose an infant with bipolar		Science by a researcher by the name of Gabrielle
	disorder?	22	Weiss from Canada She described that mothers of
23 24	A. Today we have No, we don't have	23 24	ADHD children described very hyperactive fetuses
24		24 25	in utero. So the children were kicking all the
23	- · ·	25	time, they're moving all the time, things of that
	Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127		Stratos Legal Services 800-971-1127
	000-971-127		000-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	Coscon prederign		
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009 Page 307	1	
1	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type	1	February 26, 2009
2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a	2	February 26, 2009
2 3	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical	2 3	February 26, 2009
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these	2 3 4	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 308
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 308 ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 3 1	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	February 26, 2009 Page 308 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 5 6 112 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 308 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 308 Q I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A Most likely, yes Q And they would have paid for your hotel at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 308 Page 308 Q I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A Most likely, yes Q And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 308 Page 308 Q I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A Most likely, yes Q And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 15 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 12 14 15 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 308 Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes Q. Paid for your plane ticket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 12 1 12 1 1 12 1 1 12 1 12 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	Page 308 Page 308 Q I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A Most likely, yes Q And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A I never participate in anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 9 20 21 22	Page 308 Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes Q. Paid for your plane ticket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A I never participate in anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 9 20 21 22 22 23	Page 308 Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes Q. Paid for your plane ticket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A I never participate in anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 8 9 0 11 22 22 22 22 22 24	Page 308 Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes Q. Paid for your plane ticket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A. No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A. I never participate in anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 9 20 21 22 22 23	Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes. Q. Paid for your plane ticket? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A. No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A. I never participate in anything like that. Stratos Legal Services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 8 9 0 11 22 22 22 22 22 24	Page 308 Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes. Q. Paid for your plane ticket? A. Yes. Stratos Legal Services
2345678901123456789012234 1123456789012222	February 26, 2009 Page 307 type. That does not mean that we make a diagnosis in utero But those are historical accounts to stress the point that some of these conditions emerge at the beginning of life; and of course people have life before they are born, as you know. Q. Does bipolar disorder onset in utero? A. I do not know. Q. You don't know? A. No. Q. Can you think of any reason that you would have discussed the onset of bipolar disorder in utero with Janssen marketing people? A. No Q. Were you ever a part of any effort to promote Risperdal for mothers with bipolar children in utero? MR PECK: Objection, form and foundation. A. No Q. Would such an effort be appropriate? A. I never participate in anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 8 9 0 11 22 22 22 22 22 24	Page 308 Q. I'm sorry Do you know whether you were paid to be at the meeting? A. Most likely, yes Q. And they would have paid for your hotel at the Plaza, your hotel room? A. Yes. Q. Paid for your plane ticket? A. Yes.

r		-	78 (Pages 309 to 312
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 309		Page 310
	- ugo 505		-
1		1	MR. PECK: No, we're on the record
2		2	MR. SPIVACK: Yes. Before we go off the
3		3	record, what time are we starting tomorrow?
4	A file-la la seconda con a	4	MR FIBICH: 9:00
5	A. I don't know where you are reading.	5	MR. SPIVACK: And who is questioning
7	<ul><li>Q The last paragraph.</li><li>A The last paragraph on the page?</li></ul>	7	tomorrow? MR. FIBICH: I am.
8	A The last paragraph on the page:	8	MR. SPIVACK: And who do you represent?
9		9	MR. FIBICH: Avila
10		10	MR. SPIVACK: The same party as
11	A. Just a second I want to make sure that I	11	Mr. Trammell?
12	know where you are reading. Will you show me?	12	MR TRAMMELL: No
13	Q Right there	13	MS LaMACCHIA: Mr Fibich has been pro
14	A. Okay	14	hac'd in and paid his fees in the In re Risperdal/
15		15	Seroquel/Zyprexa.
1.6		16	MR PECK: Mr. Trammell was pro hac'd in
17		17	to do depositions in the Avila case and corporate
18		18	representatives of Janssen That's what he was pro
19		19	hac'd in for That's what you asked my consent for
20 21	MD TDAMO (THE Hard Strate day	20 21	and that's what I consented to MS LaMACCHIA: The fact that Mr. Trammell
22	MR TRAMMELL: I'm done for the day.	21	
23	Thank you, Doctor. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape	22	was pro hac'd in to the Mabel Adams matter in In re Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa means that he is entitled
24	number 5 and the deposition for today. The time is	24	to take a deposition of a corporate or a nonparty
25	5:06 We're off the record	25	witness
1	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009
	February 26, 2009	1	February 26, 2009
1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 311	1 2	February 26, 2009 Page 312
	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the		February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to
2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions.	2 3 4	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him
2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your	2 3 4 5	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions?
2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point	2 3 4 5 6	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand	2 3 4 5 6 7	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR. FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 3 14 5 12 3 14 5 12 12 14 5 12 14 15 12 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 5 16 17 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 11	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr. Essig, decided that he too had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR. PECK: The limitation was not placed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr. Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman and Ms. Kole had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR. PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr. Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman and Ms. Kole had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR. PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia. MR. FIBICH: Well, what I'm suggesting to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR FIBICH: Please. MR FIBICH: Please. MR PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not appropriate, nor permitted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia. MR FIBICH: Well, what I'm suggesting to you is that if it's not in the order, then you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr. Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not appropriate, nor permitted MR. FIBICH: So that I understand you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia. MR FIBICH: Well, what I'm suggesting to you is that if it's not in the order, then you don't have a limitation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not appropriate, nor permitted MR. FIBICH: So that I understand you, you're objecting to me asking questions tomorrow,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia. MR FIBICH: Well, what I'm suggesting to you is that if it's not in the order, then you don't have a limitation. MR. PECK: Well, I don't have what's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not appropriate, nor permitted MR. FIBICH: So that I understand you, you're objecting to me asking questions tomorrow, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 24 22 24	February 26, 2009 Page 311 MR PECK: No. You asked my consent, which I gave to Mr. Trammell, to be pro hac'd in in the Avila case, which he is here questioning the witness, and for Janssen corporate rep depositions. MR. TRAMMELL: I don't understand your point MR PECK: Well, you may not understand the point, but she does MR FIBICH: Let me ask you this. Do we have an order? Do we have the pro hac order? Wouldn't that define what his right is? MR PECK: Ask your counsel. Ask your sponsor. MR FIBICH: No, I'm asking you with respect to Mr Trammell There is an order entered by the Court allowing him to appear since he's not licensed in your state. Wouldn't that order limit, if it was intended to limit, his participation as you want to limit it? MR PECK: The limitation was not placed by me, Mr Fibich; it was placed by Ms. LaMacchia. MR FIBICH: Well, what I'm suggesting to you is that if it's not in the order, then you don't have a limitation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 312 the order because I don't have it before me I consented to her request, which was the admission of Mr. Trammell to the Avila case and to MR. FIBICH: Are you objecting to him asking questions? MR. PECK: Let me finish, please. MR. FIBICH: Please. MR. PECK: And to depose Janssen corporate witnesses, whose depositions have been ongoing for the last couple months. That's what I consented to. I also consented to your admission in the Avila case for whatever the purpose was. Since both of you are here on the Avila case and both sponsored by Ms. LaMacchia of Bailey Perrin, it seems to me that only one of you can question the witness and make objections. It is as if I being here on behalf of Drinker Biddle and Johnson & Johnson cross-examined Dr. Biederman and then my partner, Mr Essig, decided that he too had questions for Dr. Biederman. That's not appropriate, nor permitted MR. FIBICH: So that I understand you, you're objecting to me asking questions tomorrow,

		1	/9 (Pages 515 CO 510
}	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009		Joseph Biederman February 26 2009
	Page 313		February 26, 2009 Page 314
1	MR PECK: Counsel for Dr Biederman has	1	understand what your position is Your position
2	raised the point and he's raised a valid point	2	MR SPIVACK: Well, I'm telling you my
3	Mr. Trammell I have no objection to asking questions	3	position
4	because he is here representing the Avila plaintiffs	4	MR FIBICH: Do you object? That's all
5	sponsored by Bailey Perrin; he can continue the	5	I want to know
6	questions	6	MR. SPIVACK: Well, it may be all you want
7	MR. FIBICH: My question to you is	7	to know, but let me go ahead and tell you why I'm
8	MR. PECK: But I would have an objection	8	objecting
9	to you and to Ms LaMacchia, for example, because	9	MR FIBICH: Tell you what Let me take a
10	she's from Bailey Perrin	10	short break, unless you object, and then we can come
11	MR. FIBICH: I'm not asking you for your	11	back on the record
12	reasons. I'm asking you, do you object to me asking	12	MR SPIVACK: No, I don't object if you
13	questions tomorrow?	13	think it might help us settle this
14 15	MR PECK: I object to you asking	14	MR FIBICH: Well, it might/it might not.
15	questions for the same reason you objected to the	15 16	Let's take a short break
16	fact that	16 17	MR PECK: Before we take a short break,
18	MR. FIBICH: No, no, I'm not asking for your reason; I'm just trying to understand what	17 18	because you're going to want to talk about this, a reminder to all present that you are bound by the
19	you'r eason; I'm just trying to understand what	18 19	stipulated protective order that was entered in the
20	Mr. Spivack, are you going to object to me	20	New Jersey litigation and the Foti litigation,
20	asking questions tomorrow?	21	anybody here that's involved in other litigations,
22	MR. SPIVACK: I am if the pro hac motion,	22	in the sense that you cannot disseminate Janssen
23	the order is limited to Avila I mean, the way	23	documents that were produced during discovery in New
24	I understand it	24	Jersey.
25	MR. FIBICH: No, let me just first	2.5	I noticed that a number of the exhibits
<b>–</b> –	Stratos Legal Services		Stratos Legal Services
	800-971-1127		800-971-1127
	MA WAANA AR IN THE INTERNATIONAL STRATEGY IN THE STRATEGY IN T		
	Joseph Biederman		Joseph Biederman
	February 26, 2009		February 26, 2009
	Page 315		Page 316
1	have Janssen Bates numbers on them. A few of the	1	not done that, tell me
2	documents were declassified; most of them were not	2	MR PECK: Ms LaMacchia, do you degree?
3	And those documents which were not declassified are	3	MS. LaMACCHIA: I have always agreed
4	subject to the protection of the protective order.	1.	
		4	MR. PECK: Ms. Ho?
5	If anybody disagrees, please state it on	4 5	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not
6	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record		MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel
6 7	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the	5	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can
6 7 8	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of	5 6 7 8	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can.
6 7 8 9	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR. PECK: But that's not been resolved	5 6 7 8 9	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so
6 7 8 9 10	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we
6 7 8 9 10 11	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR. PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken )
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality agreements I sign	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17. (Short recess taken.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality agreements I sign MR PECK: That's good to hear.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17. (Short recess taken.) (Deposition recessed at 5:24 p m. to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality agreements I sign MR PECK: That's good to hear. MR. FIBICH: If you ever hear that I've	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17. (Short recess taken.) (Deposition recessed at 5:24 p m. to the following day at 9:00 a m.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality agreements I sign MR FIBICH: If you ever hear that I've Stratos Legal Services	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17. (Short recess taken.) (Deposition recessed at 5:24 p m. to the following day at 9:00 a m.) Stratos Legal Services
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	If anybody disagrees, please state it on the record MR. SMITH: No, we agree subject to the challenges we have made to your method of MR PECK: But that's not been resolved yet, Ken That's not been resolved Right now that order is in effect. MR. SMITH: I'm just saying yes, subject to that. MR TRAMMELL: We certainly agree to abide by the orders. MR PECK: Okay. Mr. Fibich? MR FIBICH: What? MR. SMITH: He's asking if you're going to abide by the court order. MR. FIBICH: Yeah, I'm going to probably do so, because typically it's generally my practice to abide by court orders and by the confidentiality agreements I sign MR PECK: That's good to hear. MR. FIBICH: If you ever hear that I've	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	MR. FIBICH: Do you agree to not disseminate these documents as your co-counsel agreed? Are you going to obey court orders? I can be just as insulting as you can. MR. PECK: I don't think so MR. FIBICH: Oh, I do, trust me, and we can get into that anytime Keep talking. MR. SPIVACK: Before we leave, can we let Dr. Biederman go or do you want him here? MR. FIBICH: No, I don't. MR. SPIVACK: Okay Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:12. We're off the record. (Short recess taken ) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record. Time is 5:17. This is the end of tape number 5 and the deposition for day number 1. Going off the record now, it's 5:17. (Short recess taken.) (Deposition recessed at 5:24 p m. to the following day at 9:00 a m.)

Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 317 1 COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 1, J Edward Varallo 3 Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (my commission expires 5 12/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of 6 Joseph Biederman, M D [Volume 1] 2 DATE: February 26, 2009 3 IN RE: Risperdal/Scroquel/Zyprexa Li ligation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next fired 6 Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen 7 in the matter of 1 ne: Risperdal/Scroquel/Zyprexa Li ligation, 7 in the matter of 1 ne: Risperdal/Scroquel/Zyprexa 8 Lifigation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next fired 9 JOhnson & Johnson Company, Janssen 9 DisTRIBUTION TO COUNSEL The original signature 10 page from the deposition of 13 second by me, the deponent provided striftsfictory 14 evidence of identification as required by Executive 15 Order 453 (03-13) of the Governor 16 rocriffy that the doposition transcript 17 produced by me is true and accurate to the best of 18 my ability. 19 Tectriffy that the doposition transcript 10 attorney, or relative of any party lifigant, and 21 text or other rousies, in the 22 outcome of this suit 23 24 25 DATED: 3/6/2009 J Edward Varallo 25 DATED: 3/6/2009 J Edward Varallo 26 Stratos Legal Services 27 BOD-971-1127 20 Stratos Legal Services 28 BOD-971-1127				00 (12962 01) 00 010	-
Page 317Page 3181COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, J Edward Varallo, RMR, CRR, Registered Commonwealth of Massachusetts (my commission expires 5 12/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of 6 Joseph Biederman, M D taken on February 26, 2009, in the matter of In re: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa 8 Litigation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next 6 friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v 6 Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical 1 Products, L-P, et al1WITNESS: Joseph Biederman, M D (Volume 1]210Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical 1 Products, L-P, et al5of Amber N Avila, an individual case v 911Products, L-P, et al 1 senographically and transcribed; that before being 13 sworn by me, the deponent provided satisfactory 14 evidence of identification as required by Executive 15 Order 455 (03-13) of the Governor 16 I certify further that I am not counsel, 17 produced by me is true and accurate to the best of 17 my ability.10DISTRIBUTION STRUCTIONS After reading the transcript 16 17 with the deposition transcript 16 17 produced by me is true and accurate to the best of 17 my ability.10WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript 16 17 certify further that I am not counsel, 18 and void and the reason for it on the errata 202023SIGN AND DATE THE ERRATA SHEET and return it, along 24232423SIGN AND DATE THE ERRATA SHEET and return it, along 24242423					
1       COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE       1       WITNESS: Joseph Biederman, M D       [Volume 1]         2       I, J Edward Varallo, RMR, CRR, Registered       1       WITNESS: Joseph Biederman, M D       [Volume 1]         3       Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the       1       Commonwealth of Massachusetts (my commission expires       1       DATE: February 26, 2009         5       12/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of       5       of Amber N Avila, as next friend       5         6       Joseph Biederman, M D taken on February 26, 2009,       6       Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen       1         9       friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v       7       Pharmaceutical Products, L P a//a         9       friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v       9         10       Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical       10       DISTRIBUTION TO COUNSEL The original signature         1       page/errata sheet was sent to Peter S Spivack,       12       Esq. to obtain signature from the deponent When         13       sworn by me, the deponent provided satisfactory       13       signed, please send original to Leslie LaMacchia,         14       evidence of identification as required by Executive       14       Esq. to obtain signature from the deposition         15       Order 455 (03-13) of the Governor </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	
2I, J Edward Varallo, RMR, CRR, Registered2DATE: February 26, 20093Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the3IN RE: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation,4Commonwealth of Massachusetts (my commission expires512/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of5512/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of6of Amber N Avila, as next friend56Joseph Biederman, M D Laken on February 26, 2009,7Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen7in the matter of In re: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa7Pharmaceutical Products, L P a/k/a8Litigation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next8Janssen. L P, et al9friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v910Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical10DISTRIBUTION TO COUNSEL The original signature17products, L P, et al was recorded by me11page/errata sheet was sent to Peter S Spivack,12stenographically and transcribed; that before being12Esq, to obtain signature from the deponent When13sworn by me, the deponent provided satisfactory13signed, please send original to Leslie LaMacchia,14evidence of identification as required by Executive14Esq, two will supply a copy of the signed errata15order 455 (03-13) of the Governor15sheet to other counsel present at the deposition16I certify further that I am not counsel,19of your deposition, please note any change or17my ability.18of		Page 317	İ	Page 318	a . too a she
z	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	February 26, 2009 Page 317 COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, J Edward Varallo, RMR, CRR, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (my commission expires 12/24/2015), hereby certify that the deposition of Joseph Biederman, M D. taken on February 26, 2009, in the matter of In re: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical Products, L. P, et al was recorded by me stenographically and transcribed; that before being sworn by me, the deponent provided satisfactory evidence of identification as required by Executive Order 455 (03-13) of the Governor I certify that the deposition transcript produced by me is true and accurate to the best of my ability. I certify further that I am not counsel, attorney, or relative of any party litigant, and have no interest, financial or otherwise, in the outcome of this suit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Joseph Biederman February 26, 2009 Page 318 WITNESS: Joseph Biederman, MD [Volume 1] DATE: February 26, 2009 IN RE: Risperdal/Seroquel/Zyprexa Litigation, Case Code 274; Alma Avila, as next friend of Amber N Avila, an individual case v Johnson & Johnson Company, Janssen Pharmaceutical Products, L P a/k/a Janssen. L P, et al DISTRIBUTION TO COUNSEL The original signature page/errata sheet was sent to Peter S Spivack, Esq, to obtain signature from the deponent When signed, please send original to Leslie LaMacchia, Esq, who will supply a copy of the signed errata sheet to other counsel present at the deposition WITNESS INSTRUCTIONS After reading the transcript of your deposition, please note any change or correction and the reason for it on the errata sheet DO NOT make any notations on the transcript itself. Use additional sheets if necessary SIGN AND DATE THE ERRATA SHEET and return it, along with the transcript, to your counsel Stratos Legal Services	And a strength of